



---

**SMART Technologies that Influence Construction Health & Safety Factors Risk Reduction in The Current Digital Era**

Journal:	<i>Smart and Sustainable Built Environment</i>
Manuscript ID	SASBE-09-2024-0400.R2
Manuscript Type:	Review Paper
Keywords:	Construction, Construction H&S, Health and Safety, SMART construction, Construction Risk, SMART Technologies

SCHOLARONE™  
Manuscripts

# SMART Technologies that Influence Construction Health & Safety Factors Risk Reduction in The Current Digital Era

## Abstract

**Purpose** – This article aims to highlight the factors affecting health and safety (H&S) and the SMART Technologies (ST) used to mitigate them in the Construction Industry through a range of selected papers to encourage readers and potential audiences to consider the need for intelligent technologies to minimise the risks of injuries, illnesses, and severe harm in the construction industry.

**Design/Methodology/approach** – This paper adopts a double systematic literature review (SLR) to analyse studies investigating the factors affecting H&S and the ST in the construction industry using databases such as Google Scholar, Scopus, Science Direct, and Emerald Insight publication.

**Findings** – The SLR identified “fatal or focus five factors” that include objects Fall from heights (FFH) and trapped between objects; Falls, Trips, and slips (FTS); Machinery/Equipment Malfunction and Moving Equipment; Pollutants: Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos; and Electrocution. The ST includes Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vests/SMART PPE/SMART Watch, Mobile Apps, Building Information Modelling (BIM), Virtual Reality/Augmented Reality (VR/AR), Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, and Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors help mitigate the risk posed by “Fatal five”. However, other factors within the scope of ST, such as Weather Conditions, Vibrations, Violence, Disease and illness, Fire and Explosion, and Over Exertion, are yet to be adopted in the field.

**Originality/Value**- This paper highlights all factors affecting H&S and ST that help mitigate associated risks and identifies the “Fatal five” factors. The paper is the first to highlight the factors affecting H&S combined with ST in use and their interactions. The paper also identified factors within the ST scope that are yet to be explored.

**Practical and Theoretical implications:** This article unravels the construction H&S factors and their interlinks with ST, which would aid industry understanding and focus on mitigating associated risks. The article highlights the Fatal five and trivial 15, which would help better understand the causes of the H&S risks. Further, the paper discusses ST's connectivity, which would aid the organisation's overall H&S management. The practical and theoretical implications include a better understanding of all factors that affect H&S and ST available to help mitigate concerns. The operating managers could use the ST to reduce H&S risks at every construction process stage. This article on H&S and ST and relationships can theorise that the Construction industry is more likely to identify clear root causes of H&S and ST usage than previously. The theoretical implications include enhanced understanding for academics on H&S factors, ST, and gaps in ST concerning H&S, which can be expanded to provide new insights into existing knowledge.

**Keywords**- Construction, H&S, Construction Risk, ST, SMART construction, Construction H&S

## 1. Introduction

The construction industry significantly contributes to UN sustainability Goal 9: Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation. The construction industry, a key player in economic growth, aids in growing any country's economy (Nawi et al., 2016), investing nearly \$10 trillion annually in goods and services related to construction (Awolusi et al., 2018). Despite being crucial to economic expansion, the construction industry is precarious due to its hazards and unpredictability (Ghodrati et al., 2018), with a high rate of injury and mortality worldwide (Ghodrati et al., 2018). It is concerning that the industry has yet to address H&S effectively. Even the UN sustainability program, a crucial global initiative, does not address Industrial H&S concerns. The closest it comes is target 3.9, which states, "By 2030, substantially reduce the number of deaths and illnesses from hazardous chemicals and air, water, and soil pollution and contamination." The target 3.6 States, "By 2020, halve the number of global deaths and injuries from road traffic accidents". However, it has not yet addressed Industrial accidents.

The New Zealand (NZ) WORKSAFE department report highlights that between September 2020 and August 2021, 561 Construction-related injuries, illnesses and severe harm cases were recorded, making the construction industry the most dangerous in NZ (WorkSafe New Zealand, 2021). Construction employees actively participating in the construction process were at a greater mortality risk than individuals working in other fields (Abas et al., 2016). The nature of the construction industry has led to significant inefficiencies in project performance, with construction-related injuries causing project completion delays, increased project costs, decreased productivity, and the development of passive organisational perceptions. These statistics underscore the urgent need for safety improvements in the construction industry. Figure 1 shows NZ's industries with the highest injuries, illnesses, and severe harm (WORKSAFE, 2021).

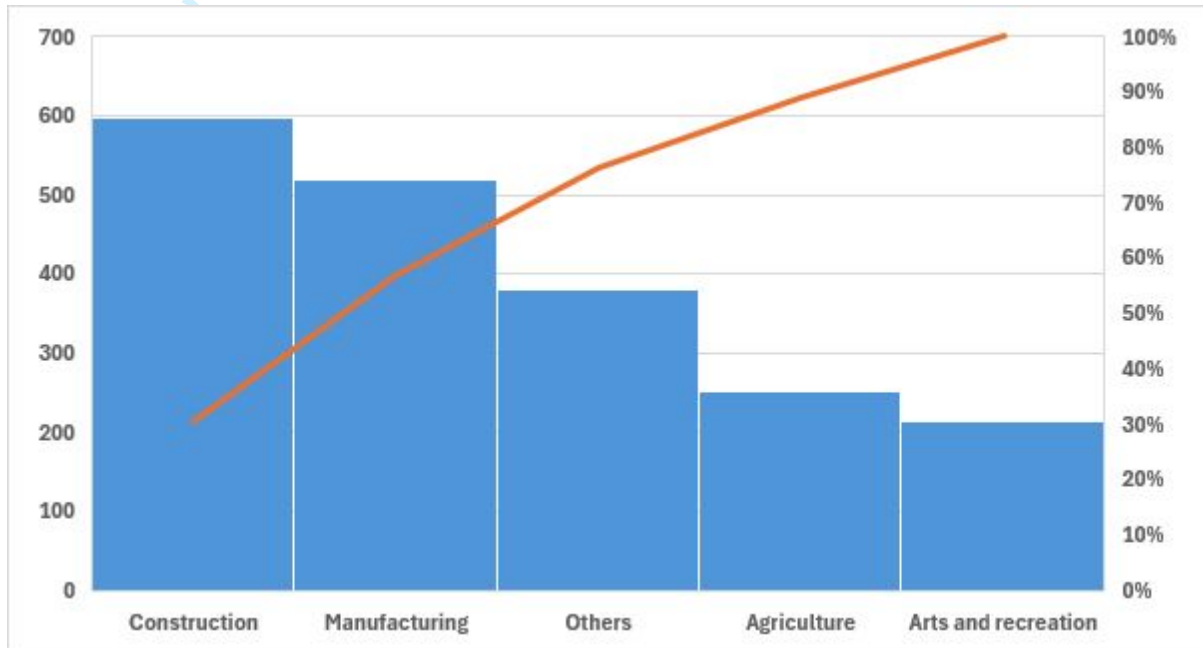


Figure 1: Industries with the highest numbers of injuries, illnesses and severe harm Source: Authors own work

BigRentz (2022) states that 1,061 people lost their lives while doing their jobs in 2019 alone, and there were more than 195,600 incidents of on-the-job injuries. Construction sites account for one-fifth of worker fatalities in the US, making it the fourth most fatality-prone sector (B.L.S, 2022). Also, Ali et al. (2017) report for the Department of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH) in Malaysia states that the construction industry in 2017 had the most workplace accidents by sector, with 15 deaths out of 70. The frequency of occurrences affecting workplace safety and health that ended in harm or death over the last five years ending 2014 has substantially increased (Chong & Low, 2014). Large construction projects in New York have exposed workers to hazardous conditions, increasing the risk of accidents and degrading the safety performance of the projects (Chong & Low, 2014). Nadhin et al. (2016) reported that falls are the leading cause of serious injuries (48%) and fatalities (30%) of all construction accidents. FFH represent over one-third of construction injuries, leading causes of multi-serious injuries and fatalities. In 2013, FFH accounted for 36.9% of occupational fatalities in the United States, 31% in the United Kingdom, and 12% in Australia. In 2019, 50.1% of deaths across all industrial sectors were caused by FFH, being struck by an object, and collisions occurred on construction sites in Korea (Kim et al., 2020). 41.2% of these fatalities were found to be head injuries. Even though most workers on construction sites know how necessary the safety helmet is, approximately 60% of them do not wear it correctly or refuse to wear it because of discomfort, leading to injuries and fatalities (Kim et al., 2020).

The construction industry is a significant source of employment in New Zealand and contributes more than 6% to the country's GDP Hall et al. (2022). However, due to its large size, it also has a significant share of work-related accidents and illnesses. In 2020, Stats NZ reported 34,404 claims within the sector, highlighting the importance of H&S in construction (Stats NZ, 2021). According to Kim et al. (2020), FFH resulted in 300,000 injuries and 818 fatalities in the United States in 2014, making it the second-highest cause of occupational accidents. Smith (2024) reports that FFH accounts for one-third of all construction-related accidents in the United States. From 2011 to 2016, fatalities caused by FFH increased by 26%. In Great Britain, FFH was responsible for 40 out of 147 construction site fatalities between 2018 and 2019, making it the highest fatality rate in construction sites. Similarly, New Zealand also experiences a significant number of falls from height. Figure 2 shows the FFH incidents in New Zealand between Jul 2022 and Jun 2023.

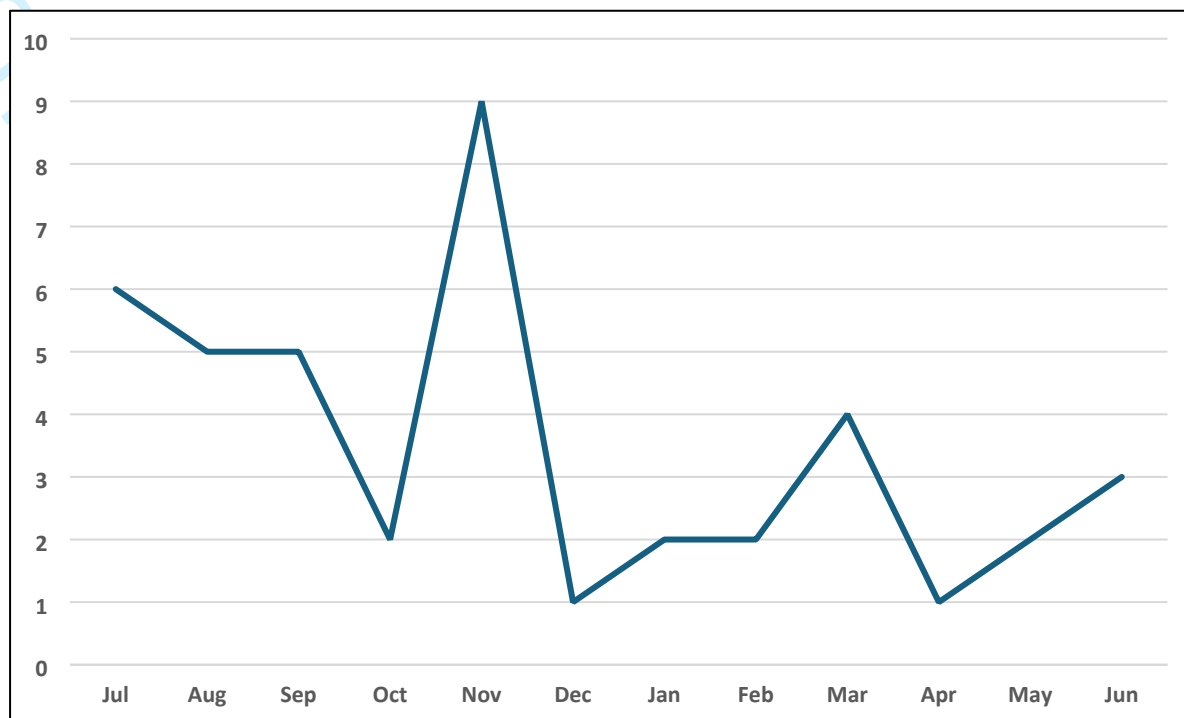


Figure 2: FFH (WorkSafe NZ, 2023) Source: Authors own work

Furthermore, according to Worksafe (2021), asbestos-related diseases claim more than 200 NZers' lives yearly, a significant concern that needs to be addressed (Lessing et al., 2017). H&S is the responsibility of employers and employees, and organisations exist to ensure the safety and health of employees (Edgar et al., 2017; Peace, 2017). Construction accident causes are influenced by the industry's unique working processes, human behaviour, unsafe work practices, equipment, and procedures. These factors contribute to poor safety management (Charehzehi & Ahankoob, 2012); employers must equip their employees with the necessary skills and knowledge, continually increasing safety standards in building projects to mitigate potential dangers. There are many human factors, such as negligence, failure to obey work procedures, failure to use personal protective equipment (PPE) (Nawi et al., 2016) and physical factors, such as equipment without safety devices, poor site management, harsh work operation (Shamsuddin et al., 2015) that leads H&S hazards. These factors could lead to accidents, further delaying work and reducing productivity (Mohammadi et al., 2018b). Therefore, every business must provide rigorous training and safety procedures (Charehzehi & Ahankoob, 2012) that may continually increase safety standards in building projects to mitigate potential dangers. Hence, workplace safety and health must be addressed to avoid accidents (Abas et al., 2020), probably correlating to the latest technologies. It is crucial to evaluate the level of safety among all people who work at the site, which is constantly impacted by many circumstances (Brauer, 2022).

Various governments across the globe have legislations that aim to protect workers' H&S. For example, according to BRANZ, the H&S at Work Act (HSWA) of NZ requires that: "All businesses, regardless of size, engage their staff in safety issues. The Act focuses on managing critical risks and taking actions that reduce workplace harm" (HSWA, 2015). Before they escalate, this proactive approach to managing risks should reassure the audience. If improvements are to be made, the safety of the building industry in NZ must be given substantial consideration. Therefore, the importance of H&S can be summed up as a government initiative to enforce the awareness of the risks associated with the construction and implement the appropriate precautions to prevent deaths and decrease injuries. The NZ government has imposed legislation, such as the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health regulations, agencies, and regulatory authorities, such as MBIE and Work Safe, to ensure that H&S measures are monitored and carried out in the workplace. This is because this industry is particularly prone to accidents and injuries. All H&S regulations and guidelines in NZ are based on the H&S at Work Act (HSWA) 2015; this act is intended to provide a balanced framework for safeguarding the H&S of workers and workplaces (Dabee, 2020). According to WorkSafe NZ, the H&S at Work Act 2015 sets out the purpose of HSWA (WorkSafe NZ, 2019). The introduction of the HSWA was a statutory requirement for designers to bring stakeholders into the equation through the mitigation of H&S risks from the cradle to the grave, known as Safety in Design (Guo & Li, 2021).

A proper H&S system has numerous advantages, such as fewer accidents, less damage to property, less downtime,

1  
2  
3 better morale, better interactions amongst workers, more productivity, cheaper costs, and better quality (Vincoli,  
4 2024). Other benefits include lower insurance costs, fewer hidden expenditures, excellent supervisor morale,  
5 productivity, and improved marketability (Cooney, 2016). Kuta et al. (2021) reported that research by the  
6 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions in Dublin found that the social  
7 costs associated with fewer employee musculoskeletal disorders equal around 15% of the costs associated with  
8 workplace accidents. It should be emphasised that around 33% of manual workers in the European Union  
9 experience back and spinal pain, nearly 23% of respondents report feeling generally tired, and roughly 13%  
10 experience hand overload (Kuta et al., 2021). In contrast to other professions, the pressure on the musculoskeletal  
11 system may be 16% higher in construction environments (Kuta et al., 2021).

12  
13 The International Labour Organization (2005) estimated that at least 60,000 fatal accidents occur on construction  
14 sites yearly. However, numerous studies and reports prove that safety management effectively reduces construction death  
15 and injury rates and substantially benefits society and enterprises. The casualties from these accidents result in significant  
16 economic losses to the community. For instance, the International Labour Organization (2005) reported that  
17 construction accidents account for 4% of the global Gross Domestic Product. These accidents also impact the  
18 economies of countries that use advanced safety management. However, enterprises can be particularly interested  
19 in the fact that they can effectively enhance their economic benefits by adopting reasonable safety management  
20 methods. They reported that almost half of the companies showed that improving safety management decreased  
21 the project schedule by at least one week; approximately 73% of the companies successfully reduced their total  
22 investment by 1% to 5% (Harvey, 2013). However, despite efforts, the situation has remained mostly the same  
23 since 2005. The Office of National Statistics (2020) of the UK published that the cost of injury only reached 16.2  
24 billion pounds in 2018, accounting for 1% of the GDP in the UK. Despite the ongoing challenges, the economic  
25 benefits of safety management are clear.

26  
27 When accidents occur at construction sites, developers and construction parties often suffer varying losses (Yoon  
28 et al., 2013). These losses typically fall into direct and indirect costs (Haupt & Pillay, 2016). It is important to  
29 remember that the effects of these accidents can be long-lasting, and understanding the costs involved is crucial  
30 for our industry. Haupt and Pillay (2016) stated that direct costs refer to the expenses incurred from treating  
31 injuries, and indirect costs are hidden. Most of the time, the insurable costs associated with injuries are the ones  
32 the general public knows. Medical bills, premiums for compensation benefits, liabilities, and property damage are  
33 examples of direct cost expenditures (Vincoli, 2024). Direct costs are usually calculable with reasonable accuracy  
34 (Vincoli, 2024). Understanding the importance of indirect costs resulting from accidents is crucial. They are more  
35 difficult to calculate than direct costs, consisting of all non-insurable expenditures incurred by accident (Haupt &  
36 Pillay, 2016). Often referred to as "hidden costs," these expenses are not readily apparent and do not have a good  
37 history.

38  
39 Further, the increased risk of injury at work compromises employees' integrity and concerns their families at  
40 home. Construction-related fatalities and injuries have had a negative social impact, disrupted work and negatively  
41 impacted employee morale, performance, and output Y. Kang et al. (2017). There is also the lengthy process of  
42 psychological and emotional support required afterwards. By formalizing safety processes and regulations,  
43 workers must be protected against dangers of falling, such as those caused by gaps in the structure that are present  
44 either permanently or temporarily or by using unstable materials that do not provide adequate support (Choi et al.,  
45 2019). The role of policymakers becomes crucial as they enact and enforce regulations that ensure the safety of  
46 workers. Mechanisms for preventing falls have been built into the structure since the 1990s. For example, railing  
47 supports and connectors for security wires are created in Australia as a structural system component (Lingard,  
48 Cooke, Blismas, et al., 2013). Workers would be more likely to install scaffolds and link safety wires if such  
49 facilities existed. However, the accidents and incidents have not fallen to a reasonable level.

50  
51 Post 2010, various researchers have identified technologies that could assist H&S in the Construction Industry in  
52 the new digital era. Multiple studies have aimed to develop cutting-edge technologies and innovative autonomous  
53 construction safety surveillance methodologies. Any definition of "SMART building technology" relates to  
54 adopting innovations, i.e., healthy, affordable, safe, and comfortable human habitation at all life cycle stages of  
55 construction projects (Khlaponin et al., 2020). "Self-Monitoring Analysis and Reporting Technology" is  
56 abbreviated as "SMART." In the real world, this technology combines the Internet of Things with artificial  
57 intelligence, machine learning, and big data to give real-world devices cognitive awareness (Liu et al., 2017). The  
58 development of SMART technology as a wearable provides a channel for results-oriented data collection and  
59 analysis (Adjiski et al., 2019). ST has been utilized recently on construction sites to reduce the number of fatalities  
60 and injuries brought on by accidents and keep track of unreported incidents (Forat et al., 2021). SMART  
technology is increasingly being recognized for raising safety standards in the building industry.  
Any item can be connected and used as a hub for gathering or transmitting information to a more extensive

network under the IoT paradigm, centring on the interconnection of devices or "things" (Miller, 2015; Svrtoka et al., 2021). However, some SMART devices can function well without user contact (Svrtoka et al., 2021). For SMART gadgets to operate, network connectivity is necessary as the gadget may occasionally join a network and share data with other devices. Silverio-Fernandez et al. (2018) state that a SMART device can be considered a context-aware electronic device capable of autonomous computation and connecting to other devices wired or wirelessly for data exchange. The world is rapidly evolving and increasingly using ST due to exponential innovation in computing hardware, communication software, and technical applications (Edirisinghe, 2019). This paradigm shift has occurred from mobile computing to pervasive computing to ST with embedded intelligence (Edirisinghe, 2019). This review aims to identify and examine the critical variables affecting H&S in the construction sector and mitigate the risks using innovative technologies. The review worked on the Research question:

How does the ST influence H&S factors' risk reduction in the current digital era in the construction industry?

## 2. Method

SLR is adopted to answer the research question. An SLR methodology has positives and limitations. Based on pre-specified eligibility criteria, SLR helps identify, evaluate, and answer a specific research question by amalgamating all the empirical evidence (Creswell and Creswell (2023). SLR is not location-dependent and primarily uses online resources. Secondly, online SLR helps researchers refine the search as much as required. The process used was similar to Pedrini and Laura (2019). The SLR had inclusion and exclusion criteria, as listed in Table 1.

Table 1 Inclusion and exclusion criteria.

Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Construction: Discipline: Engineering, Subdiscipline: Building Construction	Not in construction
H&S in construction	Not in H&S
Risk, accident, or injury in construction	Not related to risk, accident, or injury in construction
Prevention of risk, accident, or injury in Construction	Not related to the prevention of risk, accident, or injury in construction
ST in construction H&S	Not related to ST in construction H&S
ST in the prevention of H&S Risk, accident, or injury	Not related to ST in the prevention of H&S Risk, accident, or injury
Written in English	Written in languages other than English
Major databases	Small databases
Academic articles	Websites and pages

Source: Authors own work

PRISMA checklist-based SLR has been carried out for this research. Relevant past literature has been gathered from five domains that included databases of Google Scholar, ScienceDirect, Scopus, and publisher Emerald Insight using two keyword combinations to identify the factors affecting H&S in the construction industry and the ST to mitigate the identified H&S risks. The three databases are chosen due to their credibility and popularity. Emerald Insight publication was added to the search due to its diversity and credibility in publications. Significant time was spent reading and analysing articles, reviewing, structuring, and writing, and published articles were updated periodically. The SLR aims for sufficient coverage of specified topics and concepts; the researchers regularly discuss the topics and contents to be included and excluded with their colleagues from Architecture, Engineering, Construction and Projects and incorporate their suggestions. Organisation-linked Google Scholar, Emerald, Science Direct, and Scopus search gave access to many articles globally and helped follow the newest publications in construction H&S and ST. The occurrence of keywords showed that many connections could be derived from reading the articles and understanding the factors. Though no protocol was prepared for the review, keywords were used for the search. The keywords used and search results are shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Literature search results

	Selection Criteria	
<b>Databases</b>	<b>Without filters</b>	<b>Discipline: Engineering Subdiscipline: Building Construction Year: from 2012</b>
<b>Keyword Combination 1</b>	<b>TITLE-ABS-KEY ("construction" AND "H&amp;S" OR "H&amp;S" AND "risk" OR "accident" OR "injury")</b>	
Scopus	271	148
Emerald Insight	1743	58
ScienceDirect	443	31
Google Scholar	1450	94
<b>Keyword Combination 2</b>	<b>TITLE-ABS-KEY ("construction" AND "H&amp;S" OR "H&amp;S" AND "risk" OR "accident" OR "injury" AND "prevention" AND "SMART technology")</b>	
Scopus	134	16
Emerald Insight	255	34
ScienceDirect	365	30
Google Scholar	585	65

Source: Authors own work

After the critical steps of literature identification, screening, and eligibility, 147 papers were selected for the factors affecting the H&S in the construction and 87 papers for the ST. Figure 3 shows the method of literature selection for the factors affecting H&S in the construction industry. Review articles have been excluded to maintain originality.

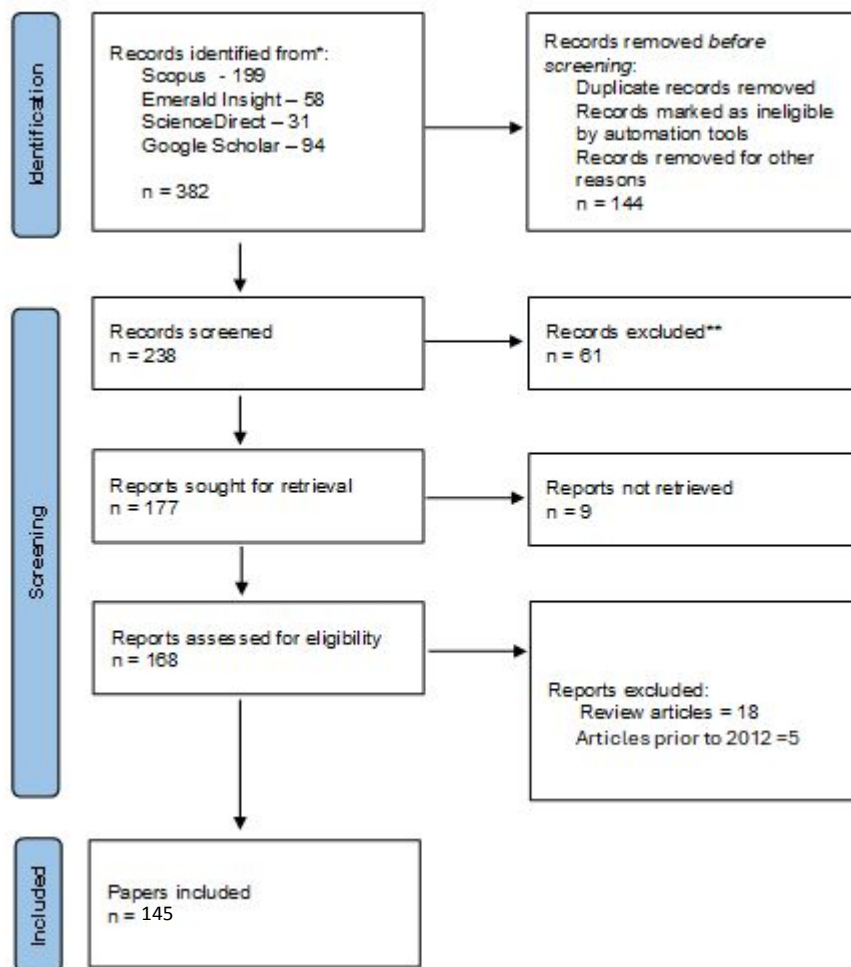


Figure 3: Identification of studies via database search Source: Authors own work based on Prisma guidelines

Articles published from 2012 to 2021 were searched using four popular databases; each was last searched on December 17, 2022. Though the investigation was from 2012, a few articles of prominence pre-2016 appeared on the list. Subsequent searches for years 2022, 2023 and 2024 during August 2024 yielded six more articles of relevance. Figure 4 shows the number of articles per year, and Figure 5 shows the visualization of H&S articles published based on the countries.

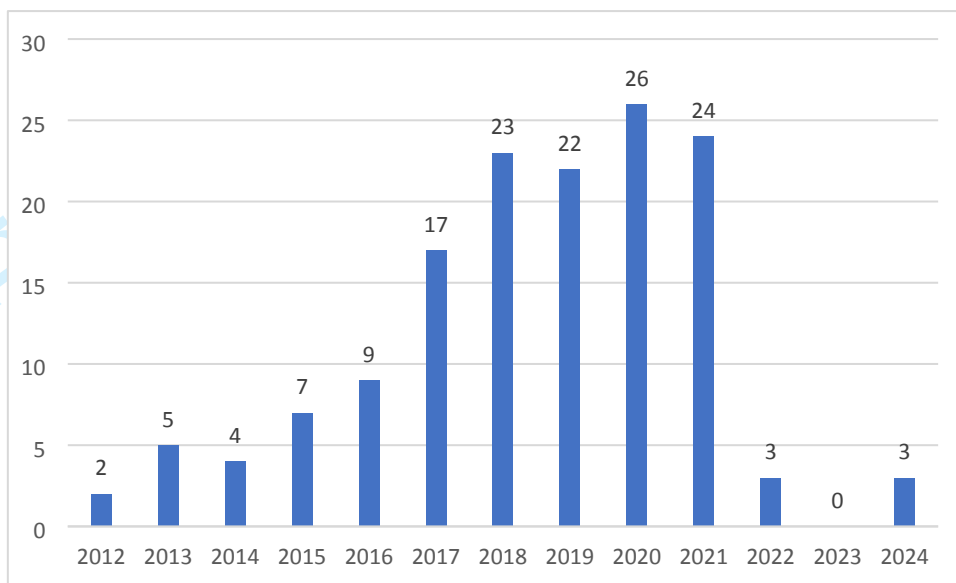


Figure 4: H&S Number of articles year-wise Source: Authors own work

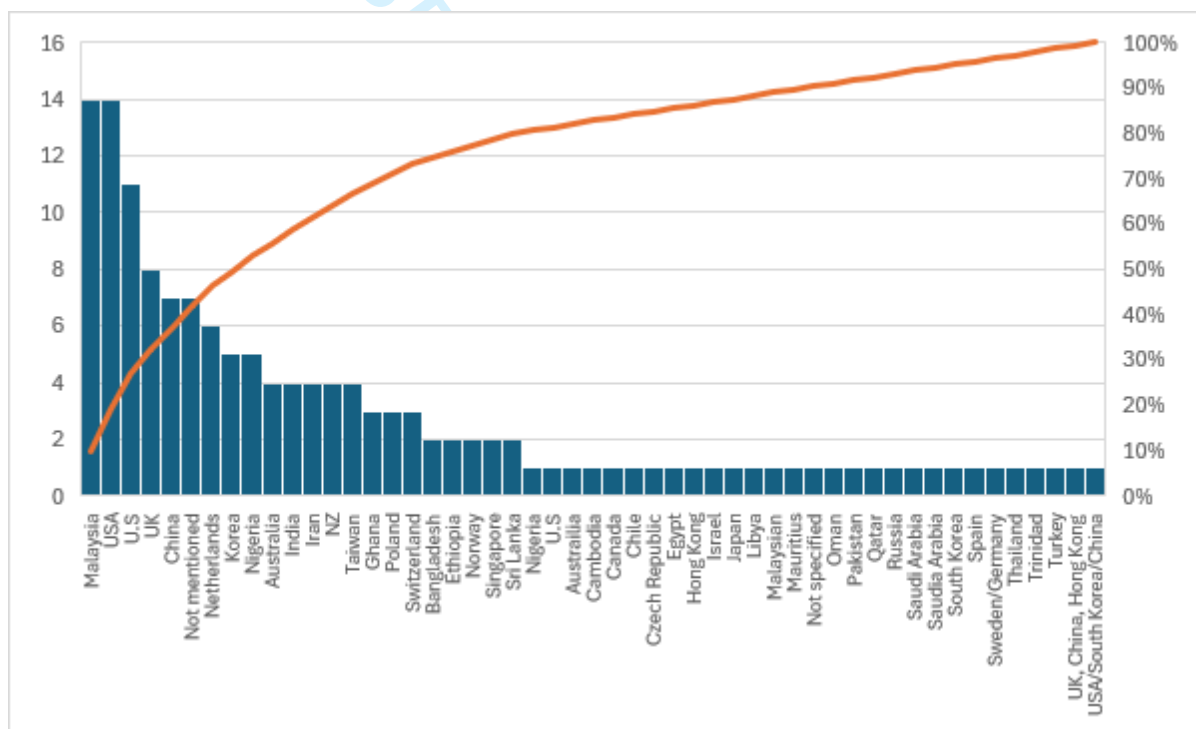


Figure 5: H&S articles published based on the countries Source: Authors own work

Figure 6 shows the method of literature selection for ST in the construction industry. Though the ST search was restricted to Post-2016 to incorporate only the latest digital technology developments, four articles from pre-2016 appeared on the list. The authors chose to keep them on the list due to their relevance and to show the historical perspective. Further search during August 2024 for ST-related papers from 2022 to 2024 did not indicate any new technologies or solutions for H&S in construction. This meant a temporary saturation. Review articles have been excluded to maintain originality. The year spread is shown in Figure 7. Visualization of SMART technology articles published based on the countries is shown in Figure 8.

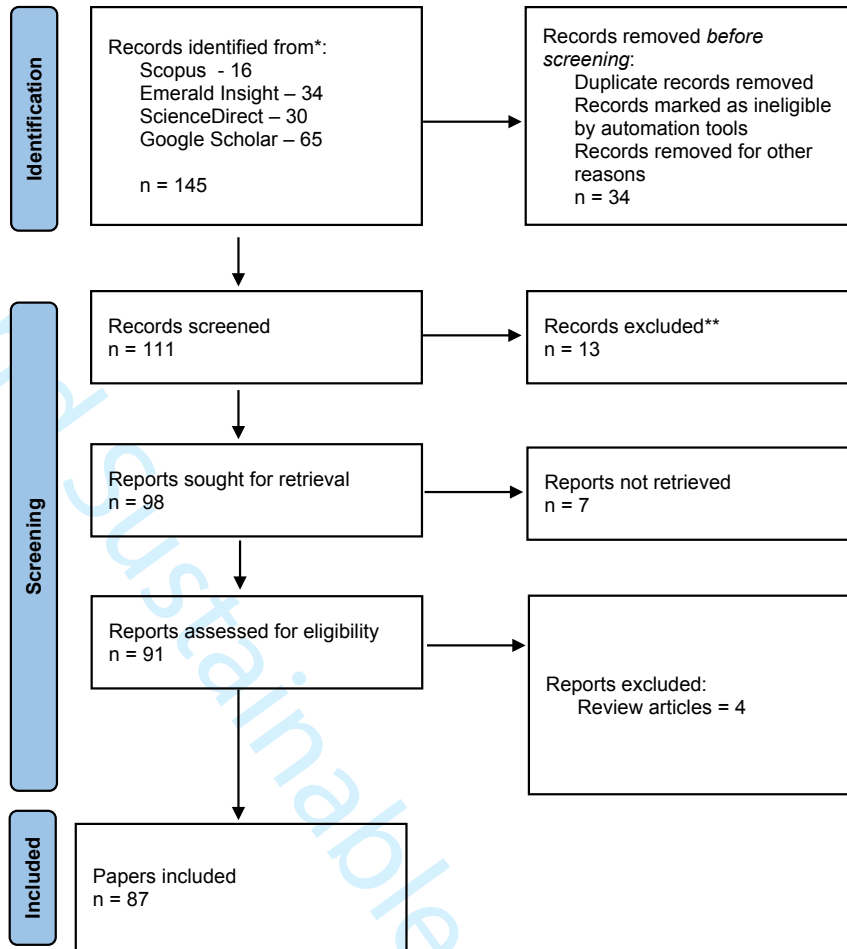


Figure 6: Identification of documents via database search for Keyword combination 2 Source: Authors own work based on Prisma guidelines ( Prisma,2024)

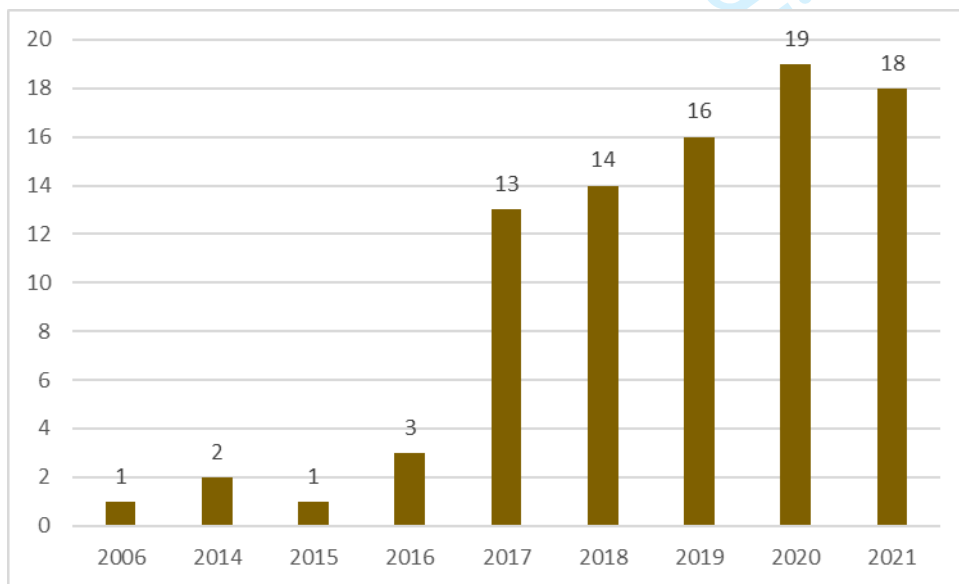


Figure 7: ST number of articles year-wise. Source: Authors own work

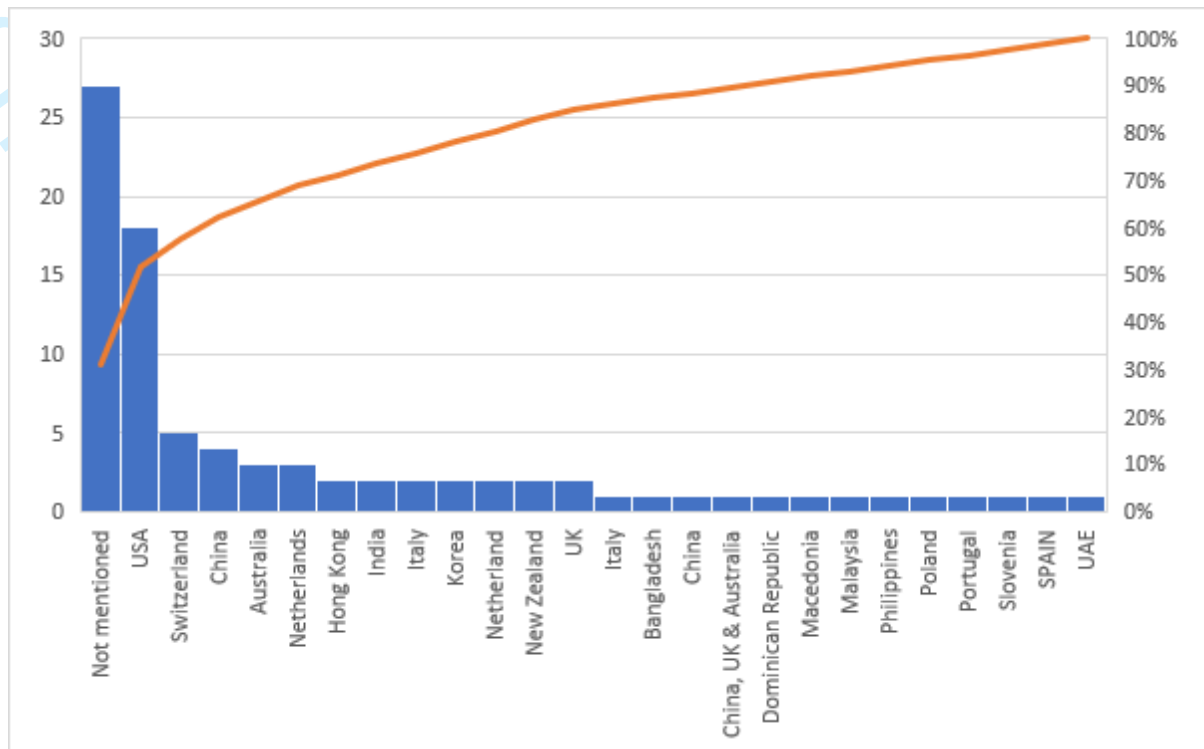


Figure 8 ST articles published based on the countries Source: Authors own work

The critical journal articles were systematically reviewed using both bibliometric and qualitative methods for analysis. A journal was maintained systematically to detail critical factors and store information from the articles. VOS viewer software, MS Word, Excel, and PowerPoint were used for analysis and results presentation. VOS viewer visualised keyword occurrence and articles published based on the countries. Each of the H&S and ST factors was further studied to identify their interlinks. The articles were read at least twice to understand the factors and their interlinks and recorded in an Excel table format in a journal. The H&S factors, ST, all the keywords, connectivity, and polarity were noted in the Excel table. The excel format was then analysed to plot the connectivity between H&S and ST factors using Vensim software. The result of this analysis is presented in a Causal loop diagram.

The Causal loop diagram illustrates the interactions between ST and H&S factors in construction, emphasizing the importance of understanding these interactions. It is crucial to note that ST, when used in isolation, cannot fully mitigate all H&S factors. However, when ST is applied in conjunction, it can significantly mitigate most of the factors that affect H&S. Therefore, understanding these interactions is beneficial and vital for the construction environment. This understanding is essential for identifying gaps in ST concerning the mitigation of H&S factors, thereby enhancing awareness of the need for integrated approaches to safety in construction.

### 3. SLR - Results

This review aimed to gather and analyse the past literature on the factors affecting H&S and ST in the construction industry. Table 3: Factors affecting H&S in the construction industry. A total of 145 articles revealed the 20 factors affecting H&S in construction.







Item	Author	Origin	Year	Factors affecting H&S in the construction industry																			
				Physiological and psychological factor	Falls, Trips, and slips	Fall from heights/objects, trapped between objects	Electrocution machinery/equipment Malfunction. Moving Equipment	Pollutants. Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos	Unsafe worksite	Adverse Weather Conditions	Vibrations	Violence	Legislative	Financial	Social	Cultural	Training	Communication	Disease and illness	Fire and Explosion	Over Exertion	Suicide	
114	(Sacks et al., 2013)	UK	2013							✓										✓			
115	Sazonova et al. (2018)	Russia	2018					✓															
116	Sehsah et al. (2020)	Egypt	2020			✓	✓																
117	Shafique and Rafiq (2019)	Hong Kong	2019		✓																		
118	Shiau et al. (2020)	China	2020				✓																
119	Smith et al. (2014)	USA	2014		✓																		
120	Szóstak et al. (2021)	Poland	2021			✓																	
121	Tamburrini et al. (2020)	India	2020					✓															
122	(Thomas & Sudhakumar, 2014)	India	2014					✓															
123	(Tran et al., 2021)	Korea	2020						✓											✓			
124	Tunji-Olayeni et al. (2018)	Nigeria	2018		✓	✓		✓				✓											
125	Umar and Egbu (2018)	Oman	2018																	✓			
126	Valero et al. (2017)	Netherlands	2020	✓																			
127	Vitharana et al. (2015)	Sri Lanka	2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓												
128	Walters and Quinlan (2019)	UK	2018					✓															
129	Williams et al. (2018)	Malaysia	2018		✓			✓															
130	Williams et al. (2019)	Nigeria	2019		✓																		
131	Winge et al. (2019)	Norway	2018			✓	✓	✓															
132	Xiao et al. (2016)	China	2016									✓											
133	Xiong et al. (2019)	China	2019		✓	✓		✓				✓							✓	✓			
134	Xu and Xu (2021)	China	2021			✓																	
135	Y. Kang et al. (2017)	USA	2017		✓	✓	✓	✓															
136	Yan et al. (2018)	Netherlands	2018	✓																			
137	Yang et al. (2016)	Netherlands	2016		✓																		
138	Yang et al. (2017)	U.S	2017		✓	✓		✓												✓			
139	Yang et al. (2020)	USA	2020																	✓			
140	Yang et al. (2021)	China	2021									✓											
141	Yap and Lee (2020)	Malaysia	2020	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
142	Yi (2020)	Korea	2020																	✓			
143	Yoon et al. (2013)	Taiwan	2013	✓			✓	✓		✓							✓						
144	Zhao et al. (2015)	U.S	2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
145	Zuo et al. (2017)	Australia	2017					✓															
Totals				22	50	54	32	43	34	26	18	9	10	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	14	20	1

Source: Authors own work



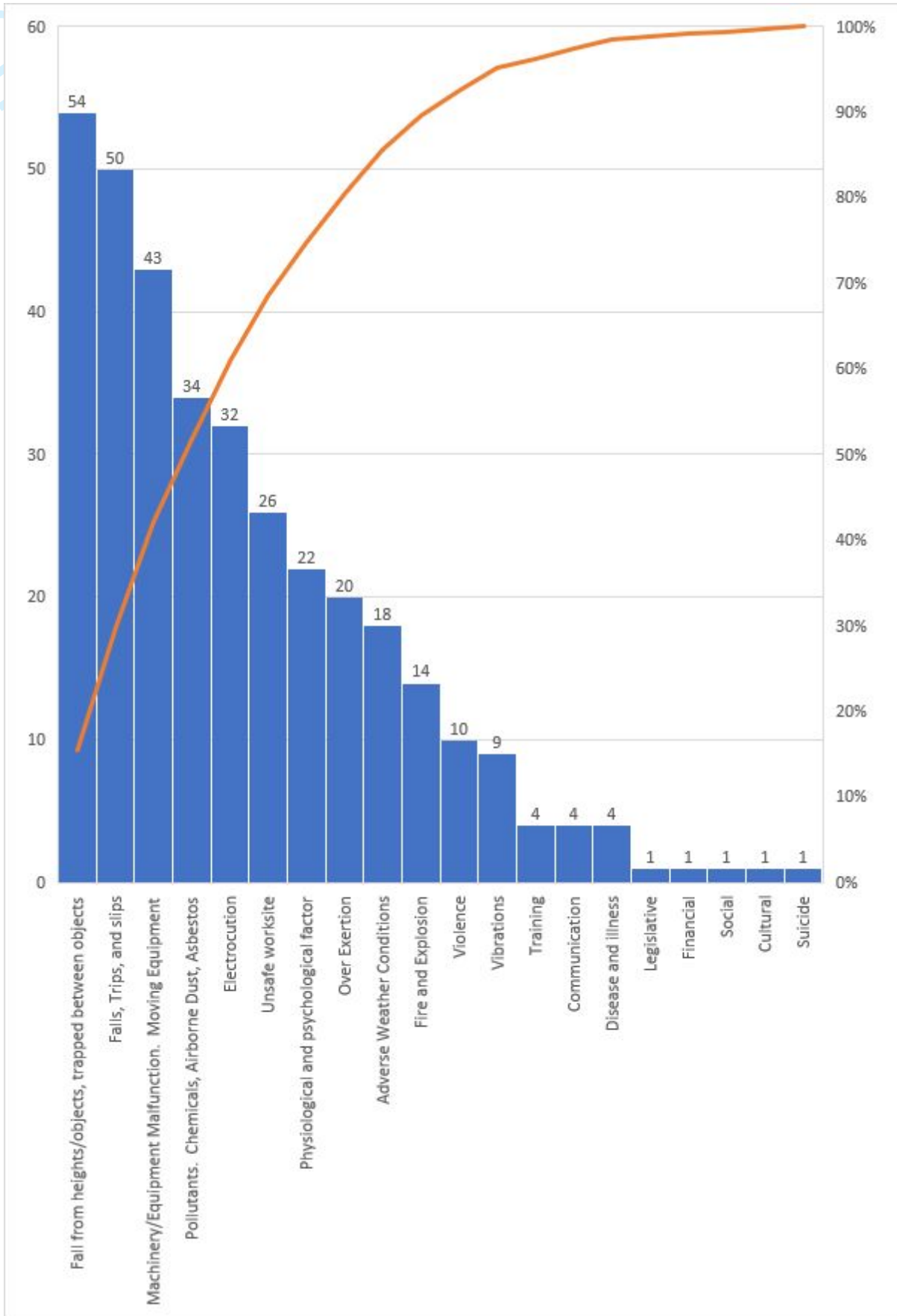


Figure 10 Pareto chart of factors affecting H&S in Construction Source: Authors own work







No.	Author	Origin	ST in Construction								
			Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch	Mobile Apps	Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality	Geofence	Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors	Communication and Video Technology	Robot	Geographic Information Systems
75	Tokunova and Rajczyk (2020)				✓						
76	W. Fang et al. (2018)	China, UK & Australia									
77	Wang et al. (2020)	Korea	✓	✓				✓	✓		
78	(Getuli et al., 2020)	Italy			✓						
79	Y. Kim et al. (2021)		✓								
80	Yang et al. (2020)	China	✓	✓							
81	Yiu et al. (2018)					✓					
82	Yu et al. (2019)		✓								
83	Zhang et al. (2017)	China	✓		✓						
84	Zhao and Lucas (2015)	United States			✓	✓					
85	Zhou et al. (2018)	China	✓	✓	✓						
86	Zimbelman et al. (2017)	US				✓		✓	✓		
87	Zulu and Muleya (2018)				✓		✓				
	<b>Totals</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>

Source: Authors own work

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

Si

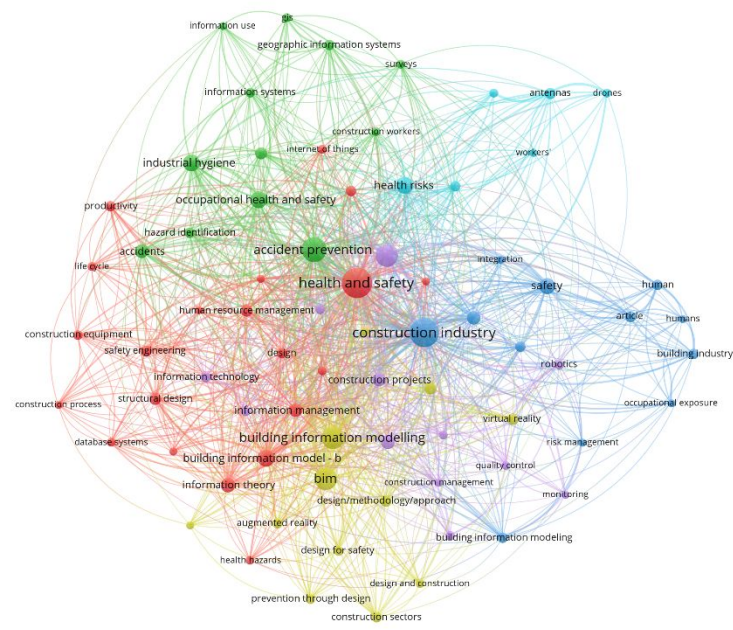


Figure 11: Visualization of keywords occurrence of H&S factors in construction Source: Authors own work using VOS viewer

Smart and Sustainable Built Environment

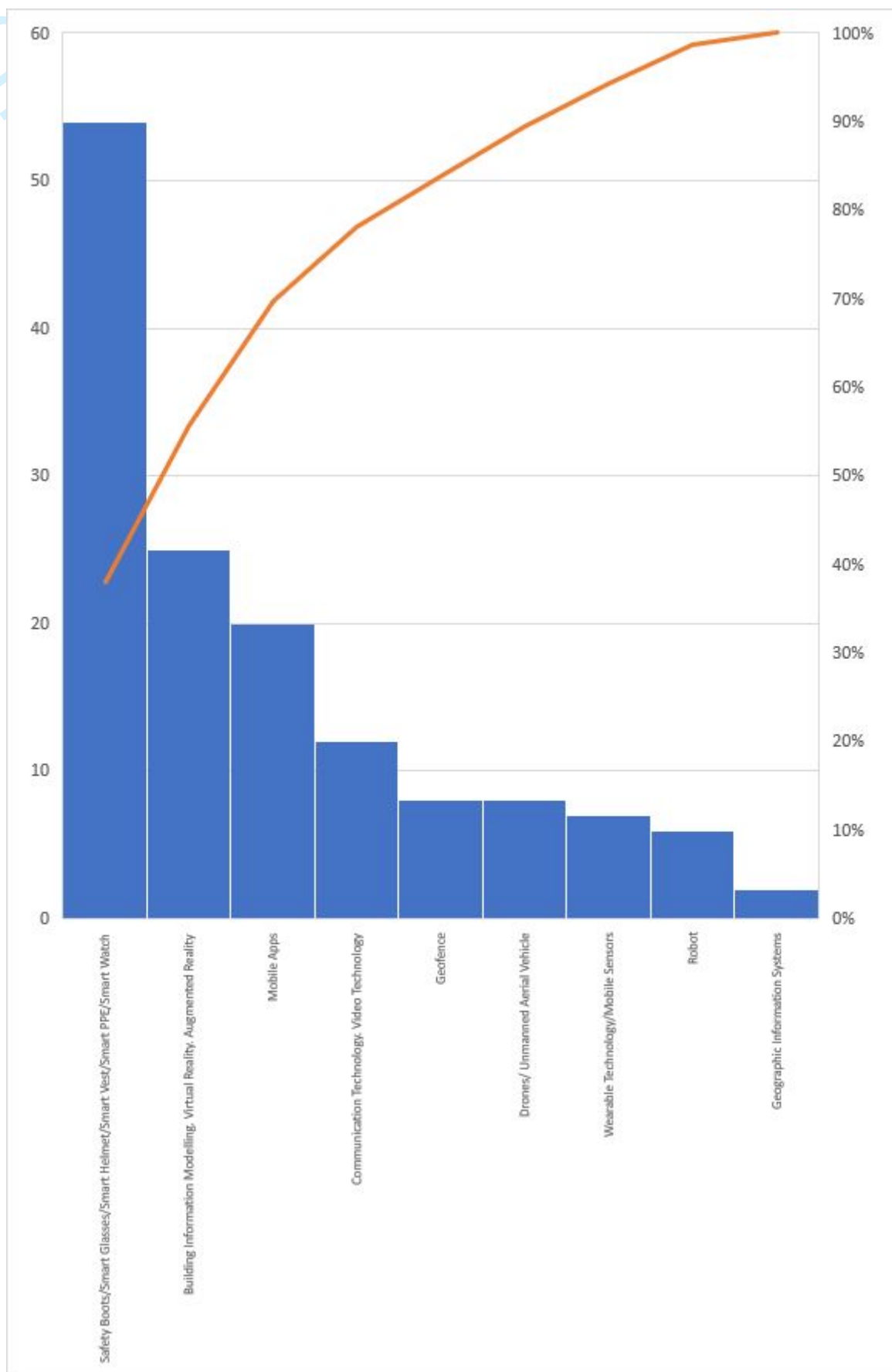


Figure 12: Pareto chart of SMART technology concerning H&S in construction Source: Authors own work

#### 4. Discussion

A country's economic and social well-being depends critically on H&S. Given that the construction sector touches many lives, it is crucial to talk about how technological advancements have enhanced H&S in the industry and, even better, how they have impacted a wide range of stakeholders. Modest construction projects are prone to overlooking H&S hazards on the worksite. FTS, cuts, burns, scalds, electrocution, and unintentional poisoning are among the several accidents. By following the Extremely Important H&S Rulebook, which includes assessing potential difficulties on compact work sites, employees may avoid regular problems and safeguard the H&S of everybody involved. The broad SLR of more than 232 academic journals and additional reports, legal requirements, and conclusions served as the basis for this discussion. The SLR highlighted health-related concerns or factors that affect construction workers' safety and SMART technology that can be used to reduce risk and enhance workplace safety.

Idoga (2020) stated that the significant factors of construction accidents are widely recognised globally, often called the "Focus or Fatal Four". It includes falls, falling objects, being trapped between objects and electrocution. This SLR had identified "Focus or Fatal Five", which combined form 60% of factors identified by various listed authors (refer to Figure 10 and Table 3); it includes:

1. FFH (objects) and trapped between objects
2. FTS
3. Machinery/Equipment Malfunction and Moving Equipment
4. Pollutants: Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos
5. Electrocution

Pollutants: Chemicals, Airborne Dust, and Asbestos appeared fourth and above electrocution in the list, which Idoga (2020) had not listed in his "Fatal Four". The top was FFH, where a falling or projected object struck the worker. The object could be part of the work or equipment, causing it to fall or fly (Idoga, 2020). Similarly, being trapped between objects is when the worker is between a stationary and one in motion (Idoga, 2020). This happens when a building might collapse or be squashed beneath something that has fallen, catching a body part in a machine. Falls often happen from heights on buildings and on industrial and construction sites (Idoga, 2020). It could occur due to faulty scaffolding, an unstable work surface or structural element, unsafe ladders, human error, or the lack of fall protection equipment (Idoga, 2020). ST has been considered to reduce the occurrence of the "Fatal five" in construction and enhance H&S.

Literature research has discovered that modern innovative technologies have integrated well into the construction H&S sectors. Yap, Lee, & Wang (2023) findings revealed that the most effective Smart technologies for construction safety management were wearable technologies, building information modelling, and robotics and automation that are applied to improve hazard identification and enhance safety planning, inspection, monitoring, supervision, and awareness. Six out of 87 Articles on ST in Construction Industries (refer to Table 4) have discussed robots. Robotics are being adopted for sustainable construction (Oke et al., 2024). However, barriers to implementation, such as the fragmented nature of the construction process, resistance by workers and unions, hesitation to adopt innovation, lack of capacity and expertise and lack of support from top-level managers, prevent widespread use (Oke et al., 2024). The barrier clusters include industry, human, economic and technical-related (Oke et al., 2024).

Table 4 shows that the highest factor of the ST is Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch, which 54 Articles out of 87 have considered. Nnaji et al. (2021) found that "These Smart wearables are useful on construction sites for detecting near-miss falls or reducing fall-related injuries, identifying unsafe posture in workers and potential work-related ergonomic risks, monitoring workers' fatigue and workload stress, and other applications." SMART Wearables are available in a wide range of sizes and shapes. Some businesses are quick to jump on board concerning ST, but in the construction industry, the outcome is perceived as slow (Wakefield & Kassem, 2020). For various reasons, many people are hesitant to use wearable technology.

According to Table 4, BIM and mobile apps were in second and third positions, respectively. The BIM technology was discovered to be helpful for danger perception, risk assessment, and spotting safety-related design errors. Additionally, BIM may "integrate data from multiple capture technologies like photogrammetry, GPS, GIS, RFID, augmented reality, virtual reality, laser scanning, and rapid response (QR) coding to provide a variety of detailed data and information about a project, particularly for improving the construction site safety". Furthermore, BIM (Building Information Modelling) is a software that allows for 3D modelling and better collaboration and

communication between everyone involved in the project through easy real-time access to updated information. The same can be said for virtual reality and augmented reality modelling, which has been highly praised for allowing workers to interact, look around, and be transported in a virtual environment for their H&S training and learning (Zhao & Lucas, 2015). Besides digital modelling options, drones and geofencing also act as preventative measures for workers, as they can scan and survey building sites and alert them of equipment and machinery locations or possible collisions to guarantee safety and contribute to a safer working environment. Combining various STs used in the construction site may yield better results. The literature review also revealed that Unsafe worksites and practices could be reduced with the help of BIM, Unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) and mobile applications.

UAVs have the added benefit of enabling businesses to gather data in circumstances where doing so securely in the past would have been prohibitively challenging or time-consuming, such as conducting surveys in hot climates or inspecting large structures or power lines. Essential advantages include extreme mobility and the ability to take high-quality photographs using drones for less money than with traditional helicopter-assisted photography (Stefanic & Stankovski, 2019). The information gathered by drones can be transformed into volumetric measurements, topographic maps, and 3D structural models to assist architects and builders in planning their projects. As most workers would have access to a mobile device, such as a mobile phone, other technological advances developed to assist with H&S are mobile applications like iAuditor or Safety Meeting, which are safety-focused.

ST may be a source of hazard, too. For example, an uncrewed aerial vehicle (drone) can pose a safety risk. Drones flying away is a common issue. This happens when the wireless Wi-Fi is out of range for the drone, and there is no connection between the drone controller and the aircraft. When this happens, the drone will fly until the battery is depleted and will then make an emergency landing at that position. These landings can be on anywhere. Geofencing is an option to prevent a drone from a flyaway. When geofencing has been set up around the area, the drone will only fly in that area and at a specified height. Another example is SMART PPE. Construction team members must know sufficiently about the PPE's capabilities, how to wear it appropriately, and maintenance advice (Sharma, 2019). The fit should be appropriate for the workers, who must use personal protective equipment. (Sharma, 2019).

Contrary to common assumption, personal protection equipment may raise thermal strain in potentially dangerous workplace conditions, leading to tiredness and decreased productivity; there are many elements to consider when creating protective gear that would provide users with enough protection and comfort (Khlaponin et al., 2020). These include fabric type, the design and care given to textiles, and the construction and fit of clothing (Khlaponin et al., 2020). However, it is advisable to consult the manufacturer's instructions or handbook before beginning a task (Stefanic & Stankovski, 2019). Due to these risks, vision-based non-wearable technologies in H&S are gaining significance as they pose fewer H&S risks created by wearable devices (Purushothaman & Gedara, 2023). Similar technologies, such as AR and VR, are primarily applied to on-site real-time information retrieval and health and safety measures in the construction sector (Oke & Arowoia, 2022). Seyman Guray and Kismet (2023) state that VR-AR technologies mostly attract the interest of researchers from architectural design studies but lack in construction management. In contrast, Zoleykani et al. (2024) state that virtual reality or extended reality (XR) technologies are the most used XR tools, with most of their applications dedicated to safety training and risk management. Khorrani Shad et al.'s (2024) study results indicate that AR integration with construction effectively mitigates safety concerns.

The following sub-sections discuss the links between “Focus or Fatal Five” and ST.

#### 4.1. Fall from heights

Table 3 reveals that FFH (objects) and trapped between objects is the most dangerous hazard, accounting for 15.47% of the list of collected literature. Fifty-four authors listed it as a critical factor. This substantiates the findings of (Zhang et al., 2015) and (Kim et al., 2020), who provided data on the US and the UK. NZ also had a similar FFH. Figure 2 shows the data on incidents due to FFH between Nov 2019 and Oct 2020 in NZ. Worldwide, these mishaps are categorised under the critical H&S risk. For instance, falls are the second most common reason for accidental mishaps, according to WHO reports from April 2021. Worldwide, 684000 people die from fall-related accidents yearly (Arquillos et al., 2012).

The Fall from Heights factor is one of the most dangerous hazards on site that harms all the stakeholders; at least eleven authors recorded that most construction fatalities occur when people fall from heights. This risk can be

minimized by inspecting the site conditions before construction operations using UAV in conjunction with BIM. When properly used, these STs can minimize and will be able to assist in identifying the risk of Falling objects in advance. While wearing hard helmets, employees' heads are shielded from falling objects, projecting objects, electrical contact, UV radiation, weather conditions, and severe temperatures. Workers must wear hard helmets that adhere to AS/NZS 1801:1997 if something is possibly falling from the ceiling (or a comparable standard). Hard helmets are becoming increasingly common on building sites, for example, in NZ, especially where a path of unevenly stained stones or an oily or wet floor could be a potentially hazardous work environment (Ranasinghe et al., 2023).

Srujana (2019) provided a list of safety gear that should be used on the job site. For workers in the construction industry, headgear is worn to protect the head from harm from falling objects; this protective gear is a requirement in the construction industry. Protection for the face and eyes is also a requirement for construction. When invisible objects or dirt flecks get in the eyes, the protective equipment should shield the face, especially the eyes (Srujana, 2019). Additionally, hearing protection is required to protect the ears from loud noises. The use of these hearing aids guards against ear damage.

#### 4.2. Falls, Trips, and slips

In Table 3, FTS are ranked second, with 50 authors listing them as critical factors. Surface contaminants such as water and oil are related to the physical work environment and are common causes of FTS. According to Smith (2024), construction sites are highly susceptible to incidents involving FTS. In 2021, nearly 20% of workplace fatalities occurred in the construction industry, with over a third of these deaths attributed to FTS. The majority of these fatalities were due to people falling from a height in work spots, constituting 46.2% of all fatal FTS accidents that year. Spot-r recognises when a worker trips and falls so that managers are immediately alerted, which is yet to be widely used. A path of unevenly stained stones or an oily or wet floor could be a potentially hazardous work environment and cause FTS (Ranasinghe et al., 2023). With worker push-button warnings and spot-automated fall detection, staff can react to accident occurrences much more quickly, which helps to save critical reaction time (Wakefield & Kassem, 2020). The SMART wearables can also provide data on the area and time of incidents (Wakefield & Kassem, 2020). Knowing when these incidences occur is highly beneficial for investigating accidents and enhancing the general safety culture on the building site (Xu et al., 2022). Awolusi et al. (2018) point out that wearables perform different functions like collecting, storing and receiving information about the workers' biometric signs, location, possible nearby hazards and further work site data. For example, a spot-r or sensor device can be attached to the worker's belt, and it alerts management if they are in a high-risk area or detects falls before they happen.

#### 4.3. Machinery/Equipment Malfunction and Moving Equipment

Hazards related to Machinery/ Equipment malfunction are the third highest H&S factor, according to Table 3. Smith (2024) examined the fact that accidents occurred despite implementing machine safety measures. After utilising the machine safeguards, they claim that accidents were not avoided since the precautions could not stop all machine actions. According to Lingard, Cooke and Gharai (2013), backhoes and rollovers were the leading causes of work-related fatalities in the construction industry, and worker contact with heavy machinery and equipment was deemed the scariest incident. Each year, average machine entanglements cause roughly 34,000 industrial injuries (CMA, 2022). Workers in the manufacturing sector sustained about 12 % of the injuries. Most fatalities at work due to machines also come from this sector (about 41 %). Most of the remaining machine-related occupational injuries and fatalities are caused by agricultural, mining, construction, and waste management businesses (CMA, 2022).

Machine Accidents are the most common fatality factor due to the heavy machinery used on site. Machine accidents usually occur when there is a lack of concentration on the operator's side. Machine accidents have a negative impact on the H&S team as well as the operator. People working in the construction industry must wear vibrant colours to indicate the presence of a person at a distance. Reflective clothing is necessary; this clothing is helpful at night or when visibility is reduced. (Srujana, 2019). Workers in the construction industry are more likely to be seen by motorists when they are dressed in high-visibility gear (Edirisinghe, 2019), such as SMART vests. These accidents can be minimized by using SMART sensors for noise monitoring. The audio-based event detection also assists in identifying where this huge machinery works. The SMART cap and SMART watch will positively impact this risk. These SMART wearable technologies will detect if the operator is tired and the operator's well-being whilst operating the machine. SMART vests can aid in emitting an acoustic alarm or sending a signal to the front or rear machines, automatically slowing it down to a manageable speed. Further, Using

SMART vests can provide additional benefits and data. For example, Hexoskin SMART Garments features textile sensors to track activity and heart rate monitoring for accurate, real-time monitoring. Customers can access, report, and analyse the data collected from their devices using Hexoskin's Connected Health Platform (Riaz et al., 2014)

#### 4.4. Pollutants

Pollutants or exposure to harmful substances and the environment are the next highest factor in Table 3, with 34 authors referring in their studies. Building site pollution includes asbestos, silica dust, lead paint, solvents, timber preservative chemicals, sediment and run-off. The dangers of exposure to airborne and other contaminants may not be immediately apparent. The leading cause of work-related mortality in NZ now is past asbestos exposure, which is thought to be responsible for 220 deaths annually. Construction sites could present a risk from silica dust (Level.org.nz, 2021). Pollution is present primarily in construction due to chemicals, which can cause Skin diseases. SMART clothing, SMART cap, SMART watches geofencing, and wireless wi-fi could assist the H&S team. These technologies will immediately identify if the worker is in a contaminated area. When exposed, the SMART clothing, a SMART cap and a SMART watch will report the body temperature, the brain condition, and the worker's well-being. These technologies combined can provide the H&S team with an idea of the employee's condition. The Slip and trip factor harms all the stakeholders as this is one of the most common hazards on a construction site, with the SMART helmet, SMART gloves, SMART boots, spot-r clips, the building information modelling and the UAV (Márquez-Sánchez et al., 2021). This risk can be recorded and analysed to minimise the hazard's impact. Workers who wear foot protection are less likely to trip or slip. Employees' use of non-work shoes must be avoided since it increases the risk to their safety (Srujana, 2019). This factor might even be removed with the assistance of Building Information Modelling technology. Eight of the authors mentioned that these STs would positively impact this risk.

#### 4.5. Electrocutation

One of three ways can result in electrocution: Ionization, known as arc flash, occurs when electricity is transmitted through two conducting metals. Arc blast: During an arc flash, a fault current causes some pressure wave components (Idoga, 2020). This quick increase in the mixture of vaporisation and air exacerbated by conducting materials causes the pressure to weave components known as an arc blast (Idoga, 2020). Electrical shock has caused many construction-related injuries and even fatalities (Idoga, 2020). Employees have a high workload, from working around the clock to completing projects on time, fulfilling corporate goals, and supporting the company's general mission (Ranasinghe et al., 2023). This necessitates speeding up work and practising shortcuts, leading to H&S issues (Ranasinghe et al., 2023). Electrocutions occur when construction companies use undeveloped and under-protected electrical sources on site. These temporary electrical installations need to be checked daily and serviced regularly. Safety gloves are essential tools every construction worker should have (Sharma, 2019); specific gloves must be utilized when working with electricity. Though SMART technology cannot prevent electrocution, SMART shirts, SMART clothing, and SMART watches will assist the H&S team with determining the workers' condition after electrocution. SMART shirts will monitor heart rate, SMART clothing will control body temperature, and the SMART watch will report on the worker's well-being. However, SMART wearable technology that can still prevent electrocution is yet to be commercialized. To prevent electrocution, SMART PPE (Personal Protection Equipment) wearables catered specifically for hazardous electrical sites can protect workers from electrocution or electric shock (Srujana, 2019). Aside from electrocution, SMART PPE can also be used when working with toxic substances (Sharma, 2019). Specific body sensors have also been utilised to detect and mitigate bodily injuries due to the labour intensity of a construction worker.

#### 4.6. ST interactions

54 out of 87 authors advocated Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch use in Construction H&S. 20 authors connected Mobile Apps to Construction H&S. Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality were connected to Construction H&S by 25 authors. Eight authors connected Geofence, Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles. Similarly, Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors were connected by eight. Eight authors focused on communication and Video Technology, while 6 discussed the Robot's part in the Construction of H&S. 2 authors linked Geographic Information Systems to the Construction of H&S. The SLR revealed that the ST used as a standalone is less effective and often works in conjunction with others. SL analysis revealed the ST currently used, its interrelations and its connectivity to H&S (refer to Figure 13).

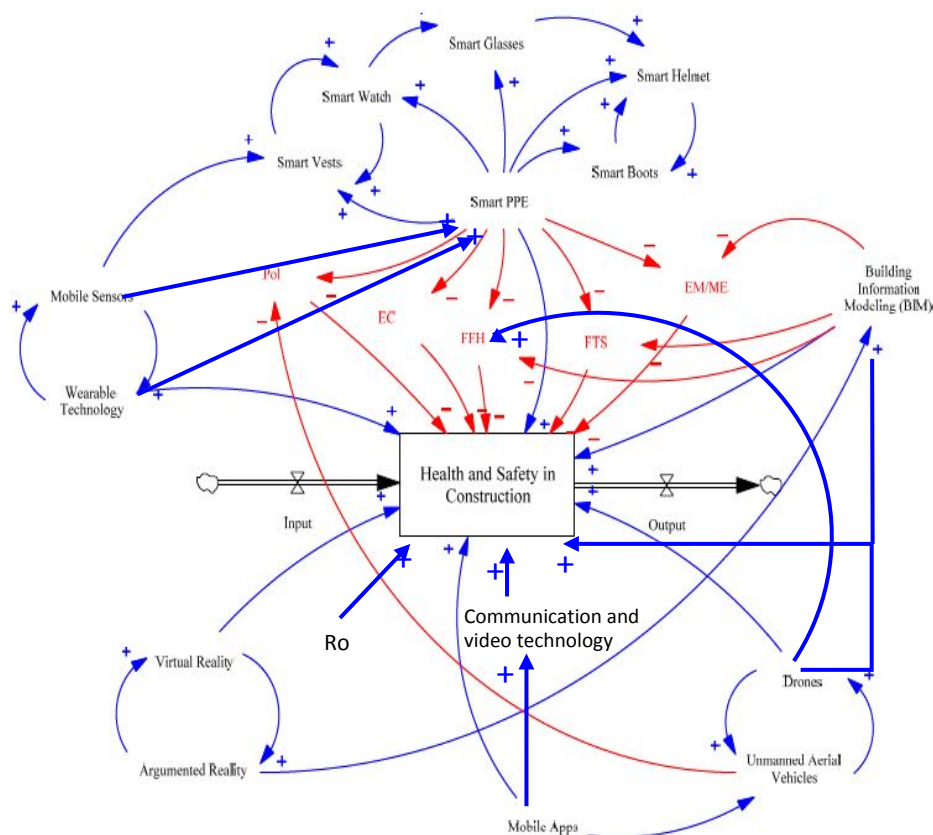


Figure 13 Interactions of factors affecting H&S and ST Source: Authors own work using Vensim software

Safety Boots, SMART Glasses, SMART Helmet, SMART Vest, SMART PPE, and SMART Watch were interconnected and connected to SMART PPE (Abainza et al., 2020; Dogbe et al., 2020). Many authors state they are used in conjunction (Y. Kim et al., 2021), Yang et al., 2020). SMART PPE is connected to mobile apps, which play a crucial role in integrating and managing data from various safety technologies (Guo & Li, 2021), and mobile apps are connected to communication and video technology (Ahmed, 2019). Mobile sensors and wearable technology are interconnected (Nath et al., 2017; Wang et al., 2020) and are a reinforcing loop. Mobile sensors and wearable technology work together to improve each other's reliability (Ammad et al., 2021; Wang et al., 2020). Mobile Apps are connected to drones and uncrewed aerial vehicles (Maali et al., 2024), and drones and uncrewed aerial vehicles form a reinforcing loop. Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality are interconnected (Maali et al., 2024); Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality form a reinforcing loop. Reinforcing loops represent factors supplementing each other. Similarly, BIM, UAVs, and drones work together to improve H&S. UAVs and drones are aided by mobile applications to improve their effectiveness (Zulu & Muleya, 2018). BIM also combines with virtual and augmented reality to produce the best results. However, the literature review also revealed that ST is not available commonly for the following (which combinedly form around 40 % of factors referred by authors):

- Adverse Weather Conditions
- Vibrations
- Violence
- Legislative
- Financial
- Social
- Cultural Training Communication
- Disease and illness

- Fire and Explosion
- Over Exertion
- Suicide
- Physiological factor

Legislative, Financial, Social, Suicide, and Physiological factors may be out of reach of ST at present due to its complexity, expertise and influence on construction professionals. However, adverse Weather Conditions, Vibrations, Violence, Disease and illness, Fire and Explosion, and Over Exertion can be specifically targeted for future SMART technology research. SLR reveals that current digital developments profoundly help improve H&S within construction. It has revolutionised every aspect of the construction business, and with the continued advancement of technology, the future looks promising. The stakeholder group that benefits directly from these improvements are the employees. Due to their direct involvement as workers, they would be of utmost priority. Evidence has suggested that long-term employee benefits are happiness and a morale boost (WORKSAFE, 2021). When H&S measures are not in place to protect the workers, the business is accountable under the law and could face heavy fines. This would have a domino effect on the business's operations, which could cause it to be deregistered and unable to be productive and make a profit. A business's costs are much higher when H&S measures are neglected. Also, the complexity of a construction business involves more than the business itself, as a project can draw in third parties like contractors, subcontractors, suppliers and professionals like architects, engineers, project managers, quantity surveyors and the like, and they will be at the site at some stage of the project. Their work will also be made more accessible and more efficient with the help of technology. However, when those directly involved with the project are not protected, the risks and harm are much more significant.

Clients or investors are the next groups affected by the improved technology. As projects require much capital to commence, investors rely on the investment to fruition; thus, they place a tremendous amount of trust in the business they have contracted to carry out the work. However, as stated earlier, if parties directly affected by the work are in danger or harmed, the work will not be delivered. The technology not only supports their H&S but also allows clients or investors to keep track of the project's progress in real-time, as well as the ability to make changes or improvements. For instance, drones can monitor construction sites for potential hazards, and virtual reality can be used for safety training. Society is the final group to benefit from using technology as an H&S measure within construction. They will be economically advantageous as a substantial correlation exists between our country's overall productivity and GDP. Setting a high standard for H&S in construction is not only expected by law but also a social responsibility, and businesses must show the public that they care and prioritise the H&S of people first, and only then can profit follow suit.

SMART technology incorporated into the construction industry depends on various factors, such as the trust between construction professionals and technological developers, which helps the transition to adoption. Another factor is the technical advancement factors, where all the stakeholders should be willing to embrace changes as more advanced ST would be innovated over time. Though there could be a willingness to adopt technology into the construction industry, its sustainability will be crucial among the various stakeholders. These factors lead to the challenges of adopting SMART technology into the construction industry, including but not limited to the high initial investment, the need for retraining and upskilling of the workforce, and the potential resistance to change. Apart from the construction professionals, the other key stakeholders (taxpayers and the government) who fund and care for the H&S aftereffects need to be involved in adopting SMART technology into the construction industry. The privacy security and risks involved in using SMART technology in the construction industry affect not only organizations and the government but also the well-being, quality of life and regulations concerning the citizens. Therefore, to have functional SMART technology offering services in the construction industry, there is a need to set standards and protocols to check the quality and adherence to set rules, and by doing so, the mobility of the SMART technology will be enhanced.

## 5. Conclusion

A country's economic and social well-being relies heavily on health and safety (H&S) in the construction sector, affecting many stakeholders. This review article examines the factors that impact H&S and the use of SMART Technologies (SM) to mitigate risks in the industry. The selected papers highlight the need for intelligent technologies to minimize injuries, illnesses, and severe harm in construction and encourage readers to consider their implementation. One hundred forty-five journal articles for H&S factors and 87 ST journal articles were discussed in this SLR (refer to Table 3 and Table 4). Five major databases, Google Scholar, Scopus, Science Direct, and Emerald Insight, were used to search and extract the crucial article list. This review article highlighted the factors affecting H&S (H&S) and the ST (SM) used to mitigate them in the Construction Industry to encourage readers and potential construction audiences to consider the need for intelligent technologies to minimise the risks

of injuries, illnesses, and severe harm in the construction industry. The SLR critically identified “fatal or focus five” factors (FFH/objects and trapped between objects; FTS; Machinery/Equipment Malfunction and Moving Equipment; Pollutants: Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos; and Electrocutation) that for 60% of factors search. The ST includes Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vests/SMART PPE/SMART Watch, Mobile Apps, Building Information Modelling (BIM), Virtual Reality/Augmented Reality, Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, and Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors were identified as tools that mitigate the risk posed by “Fatal five”.

Further, the SLR highlighted that other factors within the scope of ST, such as Weather Conditions, Vibrations, Violence, Disease and illness, Fire and Explosion, and Over Exertion, are yet to be adopted in the field. The paper's originality is that it is the first to highlight all factors affecting H&S and ST interactions that help mitigate associated risks and identify the critical “Fatal five” factors; further, it identified factors within the ST scope that are yet to be explored.

### 5.1. Limitations

SLR methodology limitations of not obtaining the most updated field knowledge are critical and are offset by choosing 72% of H&S and 92% of SM review literature post-2017. Limitations to capturing articles because of the restriction of database access: only English language search and journals that are not a part of the databases selected are acknowledged. However, key database search that recognises rigorous peer-reviewed articles offset these limitations. The researcher's Bias is acknowledged.

### 5.2. Practical and Theoretical Implications

This article highlights the construction of H&S factors and their interlinks with ST that aid in mitigating associated risks. The article establishes the Fatal five and trivial 15 factors, which would help construction managers prioritise H&S risks. Further, the connectivity of ST discussed would aid the organisation's overall H&S management. The practical and theoretical implications contain an improved understanding of all factors affecting H&S and ST that are accessible to help mitigate risks. The tactical managers could use the ST to decrease H&S risks during construction. This article on H&S and ST and relationships can theorize that the construction industry is more likely to identify clear root causes of H&S and related ST than previously. Practical implications are high, as using such SMART technologies would improve the economic consequences through injury prevention, increasing productivity, and cost reduction. The theoretical implications include a greater understanding for academics on H&S factors, ST and gaps in ST concerning H&S, which can be expanded to provide new insights into existing knowledge.

### 5.3. Future Research

This SLR reveals a lack of knowledge and commercialisation of ST, specifically for adverse Weather Conditions, Vibrations, Violence, Disease and illness, Fire and Explosion, and Exertion. These could be the basis and direction for future research in ST. This paper provides theoretical insights and additional empirical work to complement them, which could be potential future research. The paper identified "Fatal five" risks and SMART technology adoption gaps. However, future research with real-world data to support the argument will strengthen and add to the knowledge.

## References

- Abainza, S., Aguilar, R., & Edmondson, H. (2020). Smart Construction Vest: A New Step Towards the Future of Occupational Health and Safety Management System for Construction in the Philippines. *Environ. Eng. Sci (2020)* <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.18872.98562>
- Abas, N., Affandi, H., Kerry, T., & Amin, S. (2021). Stakeholder's perceptions on the significant factors affecting safety management implementation at construction sites. *Malaysian Construction Journal Special Issue, 13(2)*, 68-80. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/352519645>
- Abas, N., & Blismas, N. (2021). Identification of the hazards/risks involved in construction process for selected construction approaches in malaysia. *Journal of Engineering Science and Technology, 16(3)*, 2571-2593. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/353162525> or <https://jestec.taylors.edu.my/V16Issue3.htm> -chrome-

extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://jestec.taylors.edu.my/Vol%2016%20issue%203%20June%202021/16\_3\_51.pdf.

- Abas, N., H, Bilsmas, N., & Lingard, H. (2016). Knowledge-Based Energy Damage Model for Evaluating Industrialised Building Systems (IBS) Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) Risk *MATEC Web of Conferences*, 47(7) Article 04015. <https://doi.org/10.1051/mateconf/20164704015>
- Abas, N., Yusuf, N., Suhaini, N., Kariya, N., Mohammad, H., & Hasmori, M. (2020). Factors Affecting Safety Performance of Construction Projects: A Literature Review. *The 2nd Global Congress on Construction, Material and Structural Engineering*, 713. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/713/1/012036>
- Abu Aisheh, Y. I., Tayeh, B. A., Alaloul, W. S., & Almalki, A. (2022). Health and safety improvement in construction projects: a lean construction approach. *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 28(4), 1981-1993. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2021.1942648>
- Adjiski, V., Despodov, Z., Mirakovski, D., & Serafimovski, D. (2019). System architecture to bring smart personal protective equipment, wearables, and sensors to transform safety at work in the underground mining industry. *Rudarsko-geološko-naftni zbornik*, 34(1), 37-44. <https://doi.org/10.17794/rgn.2019.1.4>
- Agbolosu-Amison, M., & Acheampong, A. (2021). *Management of health and safety risk factors at Ghanaian construction sites Doctoral dissertation. Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology [Dissertation Master's]* <https://ir.knust.edu.gh/handle/123456789/14057>
- Agyekum, K., Simons, B., & Botchway, S. Y. (2018). Factors influencing the performance of safety programmes in the Ghanaian construction industry. *Acta Structilia*, 25(2), 39-61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.18820/24150487/as25i2.2>
- Ahmed, S. (2019). Causes of Accident at Construction Sites in Bangladesh. *Organization, Technology and Management in Construction: an International Journal*, 11(1), 1933-1951. <https://doi.org/10.2478/otmcj-2019-0003>
- Ahn, C. R., Lee, S. H., Sun, C., & Jebelli, H. (2019). Wearable Sensing Technology Applications in Construction Safety and Health. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 145(11). [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001708](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001708)
- Akinosho, T. D., Oyedele, L. O., Bilal, M., Ajayi, A. O., Delgado, M. D., Akinade, O. O., & Ahmed, A. A. (2020). Deep learning in the construction industry: A review of present status and future innovations. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 32, 101827. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobbe.2020.101827>
- Ali, D., Yusof, Y., & Adam, A. (2017). Safety Culture and Issue in the Malaysian Manufacturing Sector. *8th International Conference on Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 2017 (ICME'17)*, 135,00031. <https://doi.org/10.1051/mateconf/201713500031>
- Alizadehsalehi, S., Yitmen, I., Celik, T., & Arditi, D. (2020). The effectiveness of an integrated BIM/UAV model in managing safety on construction sites. *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 26(4), 829-844. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2018.1504487>
- Allen, E., & Iano, J. (2019). *Fundamentals of building construction: materials and methods, seventh edition*. John Wiley & Sons. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA ISBN 9781119450252 (epub)

- 1  
2  
3 Ammad, S., Alaloul, W. S., Saad, S., & Qureshi, A. H. (2021). Personal protective equipment (PPE) usage in  
4 construction projects: A scientometric approach. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 35, 102086.  
5 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2020.102086>  
6  
7  
8 Anast, C., Smith, M., Varney, S. V., McClendon II, M. M., & Nelson, R. (2021). Rock, Paper, Concrete. *Muma*  
9 *Case Review*, 6(20), 001-019. <https://mumacasereview.org/2021/MCR-06-20-Anast-Concrete-p1-19.pdf>  
10  
11 Antwi-Afari, M. F., Li, H., Wong, J. K., Oladinrin, O. T., Ge, J. X., Seo, J., & Wong, A. Y. L. (2019). Sensing  
12 and warning-based technology applications to improve occupational health and safety in the construction  
13 industry: A literature review. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 26(8), 1534-  
14 1552. <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-05-2018-0188>  
15  
16 Arquillos, A. L., Romero, J. C. R., & Gibb, A. (2012). Analysis of construction accidents in Spain, 2003-2008.  
17 *Journal of Safety Research*, 43(5-6), 381-388. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2012.07.005>  
18  
19  
20 Asanka, W., & Ranasinghe, M. (2015). *Study on the impact of accidents on construction projects* 6th International  
21 Conference on Structural Engineering and Construction Management, Kand, Sri Lanka, 11-13 December  
22 2015.  
23 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288022884\\_Study\\_on\\_the\\_impact\\_of\\_accidents\\_on\\_construction\\_projects](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288022884_Study_on_the_impact_of_accidents_on_construction_projects)  
24  
25  
26 Ashour, R., Taha, T., Mohamed, F., Hableel, E., Abu Kheil, Y., Elsalamouny, M., Kadadha, M., Rangan, K., Dias,  
27 J., Seneviratne, L., & Cai, G. (2016). *Site inspection drone: A solution for inspecting and regulating*  
28 *construction sites* IEEE 59th International Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems (MWSCAS),  
29 Abu Dhabi, UAE. pp. 1-4, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MWSCAS.2016.7870116>  
30  
31  
32 Ashtekar, S., Mishra, S., Kapadia, V., Nag, P., & Singh, G. (2019). Workplace heat exposure management in  
33 Indian construction workers using cooling garment. *Workplace health & safety*, 67(1), 18-26.  
34 <https://doi.org/10.1177/2165079918785388>  
35  
36  
37 Ashuro, Z., Zele, Y. T., HKabthmer, R. H., Diriba, K., & Tesfaw, A. (2021). Prevalence of Work-Related Injury  
38 and Its Determinants among Construction Workers in Ethiopia: A Systematic Review and Meta-  
39 Analysis. *Journal of Environment and Public Health*, 2021, 9954084, 7 pages.  
40 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/9954084>  
41  
42 Asilian-Mahabadi, H., Khosravi, Y., Hassanzadeh-Rangi, N., Hajizadeh, E., & Behzadan, A. H. (2020). Factors  
43 affecting unsafe behavior in construction projects: development and validation of a new questionnaire.  
44 *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 26 (2), 219-226  
45 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2017.1408243>  
46  
47  
48 Atique, S., Zarour, Ahmed, M. D., Tariq, M. D., El-Menyar, Ayman, M. B., Maull, Kimball, M. D., Al Thani, H.,  
49 M.D, & Rifat, M. D. (2012). Trauma caused by falling objects at construction sites. *Journal of Trauma*  
50 *and Acute Care Surgery* 73(3), 704-708. <https://doi.org/10.1097/TA.0b013e31825472d7>  
51  
52  
53 Awolusi, I., Marks, E., & Hallowell, M. (2018). Wearable technology for personalized construction safety  
54 monitoring and trending: Review of applicable devices. *Automation in Construction*, 85, 96-106.  
55 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.10.010>  
56  
57  
58 Azzazy, S., Ghaffarianhoseini, A., Ghaffarianhoseini, A., Naismith, N., & Doborjeh, Z. (2021). A critical review  
59 on the impact of built environment on users' measured brain activity. *Cognition and Neuroscience in*  
60 *Architecture*, 64, 319-335. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00038628.2020.1749980>

- 1  
2  
3 B.L.S. (2022). National Census of fatal Occupational Injuries in 2021. *US Bureau of Labor Statistics – 2021*  
4 Retrieved on December 3, 2023 from <https://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/cfoi.pdf>  
5  
6  
7 Baek, J., & Choi, Y. (2020). Smart Glasses-Based Personnel Proximity Warning System for Improving Pedestrian  
8 Safety in Construction and Mining Sites. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public*  
9 *Health*, 17(4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17041422>  
10  
11 Banerjee, A., & Nayak, R. R. (2021). A comprehensive overview on BIM-integrated cyber physical system  
12 architectures and practices in the architecture, engineering and construction industry. *Construction*  
13 *Innovation*, 22(4), 727-748. <https://doi.org/10.1108/CI-02-2021-0029>  
14  
15 Bangaru, S. S., Wang, C., & Aghazadeh, F. (2020). Data Quality and Reliability Assessment of Wearable EMG  
16 and IMU Sensor for Construction Activity Recognition. *Sensors*, 20(18).  
17 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s20185264>  
18  
19 Barata, J., & da Cunha, P. R. (2019). *Safety is the new black: the increasing role of wearables in occupational*  
20 *health and safety in construction* Business Information Systems: 22nd International Conference, BIS  
21 2019, Seville, Spain, June 26–28, 2019, Proceedings, Part I 22,  
22 [https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-20485-3\\_41](https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-20485-3_41)  
23  
24  
25 Betit, E., Strand, J., Dale, A. M., Chang, C., Schneider, S., Tiedeman, J., Hopwood, D., Cain, C. T., & Rempel,  
26 D. (2017). *Engaging construction contractors to identify barriers and promising practices to reduce the*  
27 *risk for occupational injuries associated with manual materials handling: Engaging Construction*  
28 *Contractors to Identify Barriers and Promising Practices to Reduce the Risk for Occupational Injuries*  
29 *Associated With Manual Materials Handling*. Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics  
30 Society Annual Meeting, 61(1), 960-962. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1541931213601721>  
31  
32  
33 BigRentz. (2022). 25 Construction Safety Statistics for 2022. BigRentz-Think Big Blog retrieved on March 5<sup>th</sup>  
34 2023, from <https://www.bigrentz.com/blog/construction-safety-statistics>  
35  
36  
37 Birabakaran, D., & Nagapan, S. (2021). A Study on Relationship Between Causative Factors and Machinery  
38 Accidents in Malaysian Construction Project. *Recent Trends in Civil Engineering and Built Environment*,  
39 2(1), 429-437. <https://penerbit.uthm.edu.my/periodicals/index.php/rtcebe/article/view/1601>  
40  
41 Bolshakova, V., Guerriero, A., & Halin, G. (2018). *Identification of relevant project documents to 4D BIM uses*  
42 *for a synchronous collaborative decision support: Creative Construction Conference 2018*, Jun 2018,  
43 Ljubljana, Slovenia. <https://doi.org/10.3311/CCC2018-134>  
44  
45 Brauer, R. L. (2022). *Safety and health for engineers*. John Wiley & Sons. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA. ISBN  
46 9781119802297  
47  
48  
49 Brolin, K., Lanner, D., & Halldin, P. (2021). Work-related traumatic brain injury in the construction industry in  
50 Sweden and Germany. *Safety Science*, 136, 105147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2020.105147>  
51  
52  
53 Brum, R. A. (2020). *Factors Affecting Health and Safety Performance in Kungching's Construction Project*,  
54 [Bachelor's dissertation, UniversitiTeknologi MARA].  
55 <https://ir.uitm.edu.my/id/eprint/37105/1/37105.pdf>  
56  
57 Callejas Sandoval, S., & Kwon, S. (2019). *Smart wearable technologies to promote safety in aging construction*  
58 *labour: In Creative Construction Conference 2019* (pp. 733-738). Budapest University of Technology  
59 and Economics. Budapest, Hungary, June 29 - July 2, 2019. <https://doi.org/10.3311/CCC2019-100>  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Camero-Jurado, I., Márquez-Sánchez, S., Quintanar-Gómez, J., Rodrigues, S., & Corchado, J. M. (2020). Smart  
5 Helmet 5.0 for Industrial Internet of Things Using Artificial Intelligence. *Sensors*, 20(21).  
6 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s20216241>  
7  
8  
9 Carabott, C. (2015). *A critical analysis of the factors affecting health & safety performance in the Maltese*  
10 *construction industry* [Master's Dissertation, University of Malta].  
11 <https://www.um.edu.mt/library/oar/handle/123456789/77963>  
12  
13 Carrillo-Castrillo, J. A., Trillo-Cabello, A. F., & Rubio-Romero, J. C. (2017). Construction accidents:  
14 identification of the main associations between causes, mechanisms and stages of the construction  
15 process. *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 23(2), 240-250.  
16 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2016.1245507>  
17  
18  
19 Chan, C. A., Hao, P., Gygax, A. F., & Nirmalathas, A. (2020). *Wireless Charging of Smartwear for Health and*  
20 *Safety Monitoring System* 2020 IEEE PELS Workshop on Emerging Technologies: Wireless Power  
21 Transfer (WoW), Seoul, Korea (South), 2020, pp. 223-227,  
22 <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/9291285> or <https://doi.org/10.1109/WoW47795.2020.9291285>  
23  
24 Charehzehi, A., & Ahankoob, A. (2012). Enhancement of safety performance at construction site. *International*  
25 *Journal of Advances in Engineering & Technology*, 5(1).  
26 [https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=616d536f5487dc8688f7059bef0b4e](https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=616d536f5487dc8688f7059bef0b4e4b198dd62f)  
27 [4b198dd62f](https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=616d536f5487dc8688f7059bef0b4e4b198dd62f)  
28  
29  
30 Chawdhry, M. R., Hasan, R., Mondal, D., & Nadim, F. (2021). *Hazards at Construction Site and Influential*  
31 *Factors of Construction Accidents in Bangladesh*: In Proceedings of International Conference on  
32 Planning, Architecture & Civil Engineering, 09 - 11 September 2021, Rajshahi University of Engineering  
33 & Technology, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.  
34 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354508334\\_Hazards\\_at\\_Construction\\_Site\\_and\\_Influential](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354508334_Hazards_at_Construction_Site_and_Influential_Factors_of_Construction_Accidents_in_Bangladesh)  
35 [Factors\\_of\\_Construction\\_Accidents\\_in\\_Bangladesh](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354508334_Hazards_at_Construction_Site_and_Influential_Factors_of_Construction_Accidents_in_Bangladesh)  
36  
37 Chen, S., & Demachi, K. (2021). Towards on-site hazards identification of improper use of personal protective  
38 equipment using deep learning-based geometric relationships and hierarchical scene graph. *Automation*  
39 *in Construction*, 125, 103619. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2021.103619>  
40  
41  
42 Cheng, C.-F., Rashidi, A., Davenport, M. A., & Anderson, D. V. (2019). Evaluation of software and hardware  
43 settings for audio-based analysis of construction operations. *International Journal of Civil Engineering*,  
44 17, 1469-1480. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40999-019-00409-2>  
45  
46 Chi, C.-F., Lin, Y.-Y., & Ikhwan, M. (2012). Flow diagram analysis of electrical fatalities in construction industry.  
47 *Safety Science*, 50(5), 1205-1214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2011.12.012>  
48  
49  
50 Cho, C., Kim, K., Park, J., & Cho, Y. K. (2018). Data-driven monitoring system for preventing the collapse of  
51 scaffolding structures. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 144(8), 04018077.  
52 [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001535](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001535)  
53  
54  
55 Choi, B., Hwang, s., & Lee, S. H. (2017). What drives construction workers' acceptance of wearable technologies  
56 in the workplace?: Indoor localization and wearable health devices for occupational safety and health.  
57 *Automation in Construction*, 84, 31-41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.08.005>  
58  
59  
60 Choi, B., Jebelli, H., & Lee, S. H. (2019). Feasibility analysis of electrodermal activity (EDA) acquired from  
wearable sensors to assess construction workers' perceived risk. *Safety Science*, 115, 110-120.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2019.01.022>

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Choi, S. D., & Carlson, K. (2014). Occupational Safety Issues in Residential Construction Surveyed in Wisconsin,  
5 United States. *Industrial Health*, 52(6). <https://doi.org/10.2486/indhealth.2014-0008>  
6  
7  
8 Choi, S. D., Guo, L., Kim, J., & Xiong, S. (2019). Comparison of fatal occupational injuries in construction  
9 industry in the United States, South Korea, and China. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*,  
10 71, 64-74.  
11 <https://doi.org/https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0169814118305584?via%3Dihub>  
12  
13  
14 Chong, H. Y., & Low, T., S. (2014). Accidents in Malaysian Construction Industry: Statistical Data and Court  
15 Cases. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics (JOSE)*, 20(3), 503-513.  
16 <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/epdf/10.1080/10803548.2014.11077064?needAccess=true&role=button>  
17  
18  
19 Ciampa, E., Vito, L. D., & Pecce, M. R. (2018). Practical issues on the use of drones for construction inspections.  
20 *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1249, 29-30. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1249/1/012016>  
21  
22  
23 CMA. (2022). *Statistics on Machine Entanglement Injuries and Fatalities*. CMA Law. Retrieved 2.2.2023 from  
24 <https://www.cmalaw.net/machine-malfunctions-can-cause-catastrophic-injuries.html>  
25  
26  
27 Collins, P., & Spillane, J. P. (2020). *Effective Management of Hazardous Asbestos Waste Within a Confined Water*  
28 *Main Pipeline Construction Project: Multiple Case Study Review* In: Scott, L., Dastbaz, M., Gorse, C.  
29 (eds) Sustainable Ecological Engineering Design. Springer, Cham. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-44381-8\\_20](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-44381-8_20)  
30  
31  
32 Cooney, J. P. (2016). Health and safety in the construction industry: a review of procurement, monitoring, cost  
33 effectiveness and strategy. *PQDT-Global*. Cooney, J. P. (2016). Health and safety in the construction  
34 industry: A review of procurement, monitoring, cost effectiveness and strategy [Master's Dissertation,  
35 University of Salford]. Retrieved on December 3, 2022 from <https://www.proquest.com/dissertations-theses/health-safety-construction-industry-review/docview/2570357853/se-2>  
36  
37  
38 Creswell, J. W., & Creswell, J. D. (2023). *Research design: Qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods*  
39 *approaches*. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research* 17(1). <https://doi.org/10.1177/15586898221086346>  
40  
41  
42 Dabee, N. (2020). The due diligence duties in the 'Health and Safety at Work Act 2015'. *NEW ZEALAND*  
43 *UNIVERSITIES LAW REVIEW*, 29(2), 411-443.  
44 <https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/agispt.20210608047973>  
45  
46  
47 Dogbe, K., Glyde, H., Nguyen, T., Papatheomistocleous, T., Marquand, K., & Bennett, P. (2020). Smart Hard Hat:  
48 Exploring Shape Changing Hearing Protection. Extended Abstracts of the 2020 CHI Conference on  
49 Human Factors in Computing Systems, Honolulu, HI, USA (pp. 1-6).  
50 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3334480.3383063>  
51  
52  
53 Durdyev, S., Mohamed, S., Lay, M. L., & Ismail, S. (2017). Key factors affecting construction safety performance  
54 in developing countries: Evidence from Cambodia. *Construction Economics and Building*, 17(4), 48-65.  
55 <http://dx.doi.org/10.5130/AJCEB.v17i4.5596>  
56  
57  
58 Edgar, F., Geare, A., & Zhang, J. A. (2017). A comprehensive concomitant analysis of service employees' well-  
59 being and performance. *Personnel Review*. 46 (8), 1870-1889. <https://doi.org/10.1108/PR-05-2016-0108>  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Edirisinghe, R. (2019). Digital skin of the construction site: Smart sensor technologies towards the future smart  
4 construction site. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 26(2), 184-223.  
5 <https://doi.org/DOI:10.1108/ECAM-04-2017-0066>  
6  
7  
8 Eskandar, S., Wang, J., & Razavi, S. (2019). *A review of social, physiological, and cognitive factors affecting*  
9 *construction safety* ISARC. Proceedings of the 36th International Symposium on Automation and  
10 Robotics in Construction, ISARC, Banff, Canada. <https://doi.org/10.22260/ISARC2019/0043>  
11  
12 Fang, D., Wu, C., & Wu, H. (2015). Impact of the supervisor on worker safety behavior in construction projects.  
13 *Journal of Management in Engineering*, 31(6), 04015001. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)ME.1943-](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0000355)  
14 [5479.0000355](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0000355)  
15  
16 Fang, Q., Li, H., Luo, X., Ding, L., Luo, H., & Li, C. (2018). Computer vision aided inspection on falling  
17 prevention measures for steeplejacks in an aerial environment. *Automation in Construction*, 93, 148-164.  
18 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2018.05.022>  
19  
20  
21 Fang, W., Ding, L., Luo, H., & Love, P. E. D. (2018). Falls from heights: A computer vision-based approach for  
22 safety harness detection. *Automation in Construction*, 91, 53-61  
23 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2018.02.018>  
24  
25  
26 Fargnoli, M., & Lombardi, M. (2020). Building information modelling (BIM) to enhance occupational safety in  
27 construction activities: Research trends emerging from one decade of studies. *Buildings*, 10(6), 98.  
28 <https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings10060098>  
29  
30 Forat, A.-S., Przegalińska, A., & Krzemiński, M. (2021). Risk assessment on the construction site with the use of  
31 wearable technologies. *Ain Shams Engineering Journal*, 12(4), 3411-3417.  
32 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asej.2021.04.006>  
33  
34 Ganah, A., & John, G. A. (2015). Integrating building information modeling and health and safety for onsite  
35 construction. *Safety and Health at work*, 6(1), 39-45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.shaw.2014.10.002>  
36  
37  
38 Gelmini, S., Strada, S., Tanelli, M., & Savaresi, S. (2020). Automatic detection of human's falls from heights for  
39 airbag deployment via inertial measurements. *Automation in Construction*, 120.  
40 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103358>  
41  
42  
43 Getuli, V., Capone, P., Bruttini, A., & Isaac, S. (2020, 2020/06/01/). BIM-based immersive Virtual Reality for  
44 construction workspace planning: A safety-oriented approach. *Automation in Construction*, 114, 103160.  
45 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103160>  
46  
47  
48 Getuli, V., Giusti, T., Capone, P., Sorbi, T., & Bruttini, A. (2018). A project framework to introduce virtual reality  
49 in construction health and safety. *IN\_BO. Ricerche e progetti per il territorio, la città e l'architettura*,  
50 9(13), 166-175. <https://doi.org/10.6092/issn.2036-1602/8830>  
51  
52  
53 Gheisari, M., & Esmaeili, B. (2016). *Unmanned aerial systems (UAS) for construction safety applications* In  
54 Proceedings of Construction Research Congress 2016: Old and New Construction Technologies  
55 Converge in Historic San Juan, 2642-2650 31 May - 2 June 2016, San Juan, Puerto Rico.  
56 <https://doi.org/10.1061/9780784479827.263>  
57  
58 Ghimire, R., & Neupane, G. P. (2020). Prevalent Health Problems among Nepalese Underground Construction  
59 Worker. *Journal of Environment and Public Health*, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/9436068>  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Ghodrati, N., Yiu, T. W., Wilkinson, S., & Shahbazzpour, M. (2018). A new approach to predict safety outcomes  
4 in the construction industry. *Safety Science*, 109, 86-97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2018.05.016>  
5  
6  
7 Giri, O. P. (2020). Factors Causing Health and Safety Hazards at Construction Sites. *Technical Journal*, 2(1), 68-  
8 74. ISSN : 2676-1416 (Print). [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Om-Giri-3/publication/346821377\\_Factors\\_Causing\\_Health\\_and\\_Safety\\_Hazards\\_at\\_Construction\\_Sites/links/641bdb3ca1b72772e41dc3a9/Factors-Causing-Health-and-Safety-Hazards-at-Construction-Sites.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Om-Giri-3/publication/346821377_Factors_Causing_Health_and_Safety_Hazards_at_Construction_Sites/links/641bdb3ca1b72772e41dc3a9/Factors-Causing-Health-and-Safety-Hazards-at-Construction-Sites.pdf)  
9  
10  
11  
12 Glass, W. I., Armstrong, R., & Chen, G. (2017). Banning asbestos in New Zealand, 1936–2016, an 80-year long  
13 saga. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(12), 1457.  
14 <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph14121457>  
15  
16  
17 Goh, K. C., Goh, H. H., Omar, M. F., Toh, T. C., & Zin, A. A. M. (2016). *Accidents preventive practice for high-*  
18 *rise construction* MATEC Web of Conferences, 47, 2016, The 3rd International Conference on Civil and  
19 Environmental Engineering for Sustainability (IConCEES 2015) Article Number 04004 Number of  
20 page(s) 6, <https://doi.org/10.1051/mateconf/20164704004>  
21  
22  
23 Guo, B. H., Yiu, T. W., & González, V. A. (2016). Predicting safety behavior in the construction industry:  
24 Development and test of an integrative model. *Safety Science*, 84, 1-11.  
25 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2015.11.020>  
26  
27  
28 Guo, C., & Li, D. (2021). IOT security privacy protection mechanism and mechanical structure design simulation  
29 optimization. *EURASIP Journal on Advances in Signal Processing*, 2021, 1-14.  
30 <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s13634-021-00737-3>  
31  
32  
33 Guo, Y., Chan, A. P., Wong, F. K., Li, Y., Sun, S., & Han, X. (2019). Developing a hybrid cooling vest for  
34 combating heat stress in the construction industry. *Textile Research Journal*, 89(3), 254-269.  
35 <https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517517743685>  
36  
37  
38 Hamid, A., Noor Azmi, M., Aminudin, E., Jaya, R., Zakaria, R., Zawawi, A., Yahya, K., Haron, Z., Yunus, R., &  
39 Saar, C. (2019). Causes of fatal construction accidents in Malaysia. IOP Conference Series: Earth and  
40 Environmental Science, 220, The 12th International Civil Engineering Post Graduate Conference  
41 (SEPKA), The 3rd International Symposium on Expertise of Engineering Design (ISEED) 27–28 August  
42 2018, Johor, Malaysia. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/220/1/012044>  
43  
44  
45 Han, J. Y., Park, H. S., & Jeong, H. (2013). Individual and organizational antecedents of professional ethics of  
46 public relations practitioners in Korea. *Journal of business ethics*, 116, 553-566.  
47 <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10551-012-1480-6>  
48  
49  
50 Haq, E. U. (2020). Smart Hard Hats: Sensing for worker's safety in dangerous work environments.  
51 Preprints. <https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202011.0048.v1>  
52  
53  
54 Harvey, H. (2013). Safety management in the construction industry: Identifying risks and reducing accidents to  
55 improve site productivity and project ROI. *SmartMarket Report*. [https://www.cpwr.com/wp-content/uploads/publications/SafetyManagementinConstructionSMR-2013\\_0.pdf](https://www.cpwr.com/wp-content/uploads/publications/SafetyManagementinConstructionSMR-2013_0.pdf)  
56  
57  
58 Hashem, A., Omar, R., & Yahya, M. Y. (2013). *The factors affecting the implementation of safety and health*  
59 *practices in the Libyan Construction Sites* Proceedings of the 1st FPTP Postgraduate Seminar, Batu  
60 Pahat, Malaysia, <https://core.ac.uk/reader/42954260>  
61  
62  
63 Haupt, T. C., Akinlolu, M., & Raliile, M. T. (2019). Applications of digital technologies for health and safety  
64 management in construction. In: *Sandanayake, Y.G., Gunatilake, S. and Waidyasekara, A. (eds).*

1  
2  
3 *Proceedings of the 8th World Construction Symposium, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 8-10 November 2019*, pp.  
4 88-97. <https://doi.org/10.31705/WCS.2019.9>.

5  
6  
7 Haupt, T. C., & Pillay, K. (2016). Investigating the true costs of construction accidents. *Journal of Engineering,*  
8 *Design and Technology*, 14 (2), 373-419. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JEDT-07-2014-0041>

9  
10  
11 Hemler, S., Pliner, E. M., Redfern, m., haight, J. M., & Beschorner, K. E. (2020). Traction performance across  
12 the life of slip-resistant footwear: Preliminary results from a longitudinal study. *Journal of Safety*  
13 *Research*, 74, 219-225. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2020.06.005>

14  
15 Hoła, B., Nowobilski, T., Szer, I., & Szer, J. (2017). Identification of factors affecting the accident rate in the  
16 construction industry. *Procedia Engineering*, 208, 35-42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proeng.2017.11.018>

17  
18  
19 Hosseini, M. R., Martek, I., Banihashemi, S., Chan, A. P., Darko, A., & Tahmasebi, M. (2020). Distinguishing  
20 characteristics of corruption risks in Iranian construction projects: A weighted correlation network  
21 analysis. *Science and Engineering Ethics*, 26, 205-231. [https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11948-](https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11948-019-00089-0)  
22 [019-00089-0](https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11948-019-00089-0)

23  
24 Howard, J. (2017). Nonstandard work arrangements and worker health and safety. *American journal of industrial*  
25 *medicine*, 60(1), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajim.22669>

26  
27  
28 Hwang, B.-G., Zhu, L., & Ming, J. T. T. (2017). Factors affecting productivity in green building construction  
29 projects: The case of Singapore. *Journal of Management in Engineering*, 33(3), 04016052.  
30 [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)ME.1943-5479.0000499](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0000499)

31  
32  
33 Hwang, B., & Lee, S. H. (2017). Wristband-type wearable health devices to measure construction workers'  
34 physical demands. *Automation in Construction*, 83, 330-340.  
35 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.06.003>

36  
37  
38 Hwang, S., & Lee, S. (2017). Wristband-type wearable health devices to measure construction workers'. physical  
39 demands. *Automation in Construction*, 83, 330-340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.06.003>

40  
41 Ichikawa, N. (2018). *Electrical Fatality Rate and Epidemiology of Electrocution in Japan, 2012–2014* 2018 IEEE  
42 IAS Electrical Safety Workshop (ESW), Fort Worth, TX, USA, 2018, pp. 1-8,  
43 <https://doi.org/10.1109/ESW.2018.8727874> or <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8727874>

44  
45 Idoga, B. (2020). Analysis of Factors Affecting the Health and Safety of Construction Workers. *5th International*  
46 *Project and Construction Management Conference (IPCMC 2018)At: Turkey, North Cyprus, Turkey.*  
47 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338624390\\_Analysis\\_of\\_Factors\\_Affecting\\_the\\_Health\\_and](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338624390_Analysis_of_Factors_Affecting_the_Health_and_Safety_of_Construction_Workers)  
48 [\\_Safety\\_of\\_Construction\\_Workers](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338624390_Analysis_of_Factors_Affecting_the_Health_and_Safety_of_Construction_Workers)

49  
50  
51 Ijaola, A., Akerele, A. O., & Omolayo, O. H. (2021). Assessment of construction sites' accident: strategies for  
52 sustainable construction. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, Volume 1036, 2nd*  
53 *International Conference on Sustainable Infrastructural Development (ICSID 2020) 27th-28th July*  
54 *2020, Ota, Nigeria* <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/1036/1/012026>

55  
56  
57 Ismail, H. B., & Ghani, K. D. A. (2012). Potential Hazards at the Construction Workplace due to Temporary  
58 Structures. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 49, 168-174.  
59 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.07.015>  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Jaafar, M. H., Arifin, K., Aiyub, K., Razman, M. R., Ishak, M. I. S., & Samsurijan, M. S. (2018). Occupational  
4 safety and health management in the construction industry: a review. *International journal of*  
5 *occupational safety and ergonomics*, 24(4), 493-506. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2017.1366129>  
6  
7  
8 Jayasree, V., & Kumari, M. N. (2020). IOT based smart helmet for construction workers, *7th International*  
9 *Conference on Smart Structures and Systems (ICSSS), Chennai, India, 2020*, pp. 1-5,  
10 <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICSSS49621.2020.9202138> or <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/9202138>  
11  
12  
13 Jiang, W., Ding, L., & Zhou, C. (2021). Cyber physical system for safety management in smart construction site.  
14 *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 28(3), 788-808.  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-10-2019-0578>  
16  
17  
18 Johansson, J., Berglund, L., Johansson, M., & Nygren. (2019). Occupational safety in the construction industry.  
19 *Work: A journal of Prevention, Assessment and rehabilitation*, 64(1), 21-32.  
20 <https://doi.org/10.3233/WOR-192976>  
21  
22  
23 Kalteh, H. O., Mortazavi, S. B., Mohammadi, E., & Salesi, M. (2021). The relationship between safety culture  
24 and safety climate and safety performance: a systematic review. *International journal of occupational*  
25 *safety and ergonomics*, 27(1), 206-216. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2018.1556976>  
26  
27  
28 Kambadur, R. (2020). Evaluation of effectiveness of the working at heights training in New Zealand [Master's  
29 *Thesis, The University of Waikato*]. <https://hdl.handle.net/10289/13608>  
30  
31  
32 Kang, B. G., Long, K., Zhang, C., & Hao, J. L. (2017). Comparative Study On The Ethical Perceptions Of  
33 Contractors And Designers In The China Construction Industry. *IOP Conference Series: Materials*  
34 *Science and Engineering, (ICACE 2017) 8–9 May 2017, Petaling Jaya, Malaysia*  
35 <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/291/1/012024>  
36  
37  
38 Kang, K., & Ryu, H. (2019). Predicting types of occupational accidents at construction sites in Korea using  
39 random forest model. *Safety Science*, 120, 226-236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2019.06.034>  
40  
41  
42 Kang, Y., Siddiqui, S., Suk, S. J., Chi, S., & Kim, C. (2017). Trends of fall accidents in the US construction  
43 industry. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 143(8), 04017043.  
44 [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001332](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001332)  
45  
46  
47 Kantova, R. (2017). Construction Machines as a Source of Construction noise. *Procedia Engineering*, 190, 92-  
48 99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proeng.2017.05.312>  
49  
50  
51 Kaur, H., Wurzelbacher, S. J., Bushnell, P. T., Grosch, J. W., Tseng, C.-Y., Scholl, J. C., Meyers, A. R., & Lampl,  
52 M. (2021). Workers' compensation claim rates and costs for musculoskeletal disorders related to  
53 overexertion among construction workers—Ohio, 2007–2017. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*,  
54 70(16), 577. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7016a1>  
55  
56  
57 Kazar, G., & Comu, S. (2020). Exploring the relations between the physiological factors and the likelihood of  
58 accidents on construction sites. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 29(1).  
59 <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-11-2020-0958>  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

- 1  
2  
3 Khlaponin, Y., Seyukov, O., Klaponin, D., & Plchik, S. (2020). Features of application of smart technologies in  
4 construction. *Onip materialiv i teorija snopyd/Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures*(105).  
5 <https://doi.org/10.32347/2410-2547.2020.105.87-98>  
6  
7 Khorrami Shad, H., Tak Wing Yiu, K., Lovreglio, R. and Feng, Z. (2024), "State-of-the-art analysis of the  
8 integration of augmented reality with construction technologies to improve construction safety", *Smart*  
9 *and Sustainable Built Environment, Vol. 13 No. 6, pp. 1434-1449.* [https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-07-](https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-07-2022-0151)  
10 [2022-0151](https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-07-2022-0151)  
11  
12 Kim, J. H., Jo, B. W., Jo, J. H., Lee, Y. S., & Kim, D. K. (2021). Autonomous Detection System for Non-Hard-  
13 Hat Use at Construction Sites Using Sensor Technology. *Sustainability, 13*(3).  
14 <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13031102>  
15  
16 Kim, S., H, Wang, C., Min, S. D., & Lee, S. H. (2018). Safety Helmet Wearing Management System for  
17 Construction Workers Using Three-Axis Accelerometer Sensor. *Applied Sciences, 8*(12).  
18 <https://doi.org/10.3390/app8122400>  
19  
20 Kim, S., Lee, H., Hwang, S., Yi, J., & Son, J. (2022). Construction workers' awareness of safety information  
21 depending on physical and mental load. *Journal of Asian Architecture and Building Engineering, 21*(3).  
22 <https://doi.org/10.1080/13467581.2021.1908899>  
23  
24 Kim, Y., Baek, J., & Choi, Y. (2021). Smart helmet-based personnel proximity warning system for improving  
25 underground mine safety. *Applied Sciences, 11*(10), 4342. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11104342>  
26  
27 Kim, Y., Jung, H., Koo, B., Kim, J., Kim, T., & Nam, Y. (2020). Detection of Pre-Impact Falls from Heights  
28 Using an Inertial Measurement Unit Sensor. *Wearable Inertial Sensors, 20*(18).  
29 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s20185388>  
30  
31 Kurien, M., Kim, M. K., Kopsida, M., & Brilakis, L. (2018). Real-time simulation of construction workers using  
32 combined human body and hand tracking for robotic construction worker system. *Automation in*  
33 *Construction, 86*, 125-137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.11.005>  
34  
35 Kuta, T., Szyjewicz, D., Patrzatek, W., Gorecki, K., & Rybka, I. (2021). Assessment of Exposure to Disorders  
36 among Building Industry Workers Performing Selected Tasks. *Journal of Human Resources*  
37 *Management Research 2021.* <https://doi.org/10.5171/2021.921309>  
38  
39 Lai, S.-K., Chui, J., Tong, L., & Sun, J.-Q. (2019). A human-based study of hand–arm vibration exposure limits  
40 for construction workers. *Journal of Vibration Engineering & Technologies, 7*, 379-388.  
41 <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s42417-019-00123-2>  
42  
43 Lamm, F., Moore, D., Nagar, S., Rasmussen, E., & Sargeant, M. (2017). Under pressure: OHS of vulnerable  
44 workers in the construction industry. *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations, 42*(2), 39-60.  
45 [https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217756293130046?casa\\_token=6vMwlXKOHD4](https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217756293130046?casa_token=6vMwlXKOHD4AAAAA%3AjpCWeHzBvUYEEEqdmH1OanCcocUsGvrJoOLrPBvK92eTL9AqdDrlUs2fdXePdqakOnQJqiLKE4oWSA)  
46 [AAAAA%3AjpCWeHzBvUYEEEqdmH1OanCcocUsGvrJoOLrPBvK92eTL9AqdDrlUs2fdXePdqak](https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217756293130046?casa_token=6vMwlXKOHD4AAAAA%3AjpCWeHzBvUYEEEqdmH1OanCcocUsGvrJoOLrPBvK92eTL9AqdDrlUs2fdXePdqakOnQJqiLKE4oWSA)  
47 [OnQJqiLKE4oWSA](https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217756293130046?casa_token=6vMwlXKOHD4AAAAA%3AjpCWeHzBvUYEEEqdmH1OanCcocUsGvrJoOLrPBvK92eTL9AqdDrlUs2fdXePdqakOnQJqiLKE4oWSA)  
48  
49 Lee, J., Kim, B., Sun, D., Han, C., & Ahn, Y. (2019). Development of Unmanned Excavator Vehicle System for  
50 Performing Dangerous Construction Work. *Sensors, 19*(22). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s19224853>  
51  
52 Lee, Y., Shariatfar, M., Rashidi, A., & Lee, H. W. (2020). Evidence-driven sound detection for prenotification  
53 and identification of construction safety hazards and accidents. *Automation in Construction, 113.*  
54 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103127>  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Leon-Kabamba, N., Ngatu, N. R., Kakoma, S. J.-B., Nyembo, C., Mbelambela, E. P., Moribe, R. J.,  
5 Wembonyama, S., Danuser, B., & Oscar-Luboya, N. (2018). Respiratory health of dust-exposed  
6 Congolese coltan miners. *International archives of occupational and environmental health*, *91*, 859-864.  
7 <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00420-018-1329-0>  
8  
9  
10 Lessing, B., Thurnell, D., & Durdyev, S. (2017). Main factors causing delays in large construction projects:  
11 Evidence from New Zealand. *Journal of Management, Economics and Industrial Organization*, *1*(2), 63-  
12 82. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3044315](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3044315)  
13  
14 Lette, A., Ambelu, A., Getahun, T., & Mekonen, S. (2018). A survey of work-related injuries among building  
15 construction workers in southwestern Ethiopia. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*, *68*, 57-  
16 64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ergon.2018.06.010>  
17  
18  
19 Level.org.nz. (2021). Airborne and other pollutants. *Branz: Health and Safety*. Retrieved on 3 December 2023  
20 from <https://www.level.org.nz/health-and-safety/>  
21  
22 Li, J., Li, H., Wang, H., Umer, W., Fu, H., & Xing, X. (2019). Evaluating the impact of mental fatigue on  
23 construction equipment operators' ability to detect hazards using wearable eye-tracking technology.  
24 *Automation in Construction*, *105*, 102835. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2019.102835>  
25  
26  
27 Li, N., Zhai, Z., Zheng, Y., Lin, S., Deng, Y., Xiang, G., Yao, J., Xiang, D., Wang, S., & Yang, P. (2021).  
28 Association of 13 occupational carcinogens in patients with cancer, individually and collectively, 1990-  
29 2017. *JAMA Network Open*, *4*(2), e2037530-e2037530.  
30 <https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.37530>  
31  
32 Li, R. Y. M. (2017). Smart construction safety in road repairing works. *Procedia computer science*, *111*, 301-307.  
33 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2017.06.027>  
34  
35  
36 Lingard, H., Cooke, T., Blismas, N., & Wakefield, R. (2013). Prevention through design: trade-offs in reducing  
37 occupational health and safety risk for the construction and operation of a facility. *Built Environment*  
38 *Project and Asset Management*, *3*(1), 7-23. <https://doi.org/10.1108/BEPAM-06-2012-0036>  
39  
40  
41 Lingard, H., Cooke, T., & Gharaie, E. (2013). A case study analysis of fatal incidents involving excavators in the  
42 Australian construction industry. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, *20*(5), 488-  
43 504. <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-08-2011-0073>  
44  
45  
46 Lingard, H., Hallowell, M., Salas, R., & Pirzadeh, P. (2017). Leading or lagging? Temporal analysis of safety  
47 indicators on a large infrastructure construction project. *Safety Science*, *91*, 206-220.  
48 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2016.08.020>  
49  
50  
51 Liu, T., Mathrani, A., & Mbachu, J. (2019). Benefits and barriers in uptake of mobile apps in New Zealand  
52 construction industry: What top and middle management perceive. *Facilities*, *37*(5/6), 254-265.  
53 <https://doi.org/10.1108/F-08-2017-0078>  
54  
55  
56 Liu, T., Mbachu, J., Mathrani, A., Jones, B., & McDonal, B. (2017). The Perceived Benefits of Apps by  
57 Construction Professionals in New Zealand. *Buildings*, *7*(4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings7040111>  
58  
59  
60 Liu, Y., Habinnezhad, M., & Jebelli, H. (2021). Brainwave-driven human-robot collaboration in construction.  
*Automation in Construction*, *124*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2021.103556>

- 1  
2  
3 Luo, H., Liu, J., Fang, W., Love, P. E. D., Yu, Q., & Lu, Z. (2020). Real-time smart video surveillance to manage  
4 safety: A case study of a transport mega-project. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 45  
5  
6 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2020.101100>  
7  
8  
9 Maali, O., Ko, C.-H., & Nguyen, P. H. D. (2024, 2024/02/01/). Applications of existing and emerging construction  
10 safety technologies. *Automation in Construction*, 158, 105231.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2023.105231>  
12  
13 Manzoor, B., Othman, I., Pomares, J. C., & Chong, H.-Y. (2021). A research framework of mitigating construction  
14 accidents in high-rise building projects via integrating building information modeling with emerging  
15 digital technologies. *Applied Sciences*, 11(18), 8359. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11188359>  
16  
17 Marefat, A., Toosi, H., & Hasankhanlo, R. M. (2018). A BIM approach for construction safety: applications,  
18 barriers and solutions. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 26(9), 1855-1877.  
19 <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-01-2017-0011>  
20  
21 Márquez-Sánchez, S., Campero-Jurado, I., Robles-Camarillo, D., Rodríguez, S., & Corchado-Rodríguez, J. M.  
22 (2021). Besafe b2. 0 smart multisensory platform for safety in workplaces. *Sensors*, 21(10), 3372.  
23 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21103372>  
24  
25  
26 Martin, A., & Voix, J. (2017). In-ear audio wearable: Measurement of heart and breathing rates for health and  
27 safety monitoring. *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, 65(6), 1256-1263.  
28 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2020.101827>  
29  
30  
31 Martin, H., MOhan, N., Ellis, L., & Diunne, S. (2021). Exploring the role of PPE knowledge, attitude, and correct  
32 practices in safety outcomes on construction sites. *Journal of Architectural Engineering*, 27(4).  
33 [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)AE.1943-5568.0000501](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)AE.1943-5568.0000501)  
34  
35  
36 Martinez, J. G., Gheisari, M., & Alarcón, L. F. (2020). UAV integration in current construction safety planning  
37 and monitoring processes: Case study of a high-rise building construction project in Chile. *Journal of*  
38 *Management in Engineering*, 36(3). [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)ME.1943-5479.0000761](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0000761)  
39  
40  
41 McGuinness, A., Malone, S., Hughes, B., Collins, K., & Passmore, D. (2019). Physical activity and physiological  
42 profiles of elite international female field hockey players across the quarters of competitive match play.  
43 *The Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research*, 33(9), 2513-2522. [https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-](https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-01-2017-0011)  
44 [01-2017-0011](https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-01-2017-0011)  
45  
46 Mehata, K.M, Shankar, S.K, Karthikeyan, N., Nandhinee, K., & Hedwig, P. R. (2019). IoT based safety and health  
47 monitoring for construction workers. *2019 1st International Conference on Innovations in Information*  
48 *and Communication Technology (ICIICT), Chennai, India, 2019, pp. 1-7,*  
49 <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478> or <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8741478>  
50  
51 [K. M. Mehata, S. K. Shankar, N. Karthikeyan, K. Nandhinee and P. R. Hedwig, "IoT Based Safety and Health](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478)  
52 [Monitoring for Construction Workers," 2019 1st International Conference on Innovations in Information](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478)  
53 [and Communication Technology \(ICIICT\), Chennai, India, 2019, pp. 1-7, doi:](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478)  
54 [10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478.](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478)  
55  
56 Miller, M. (2015). The Internet of Things: How Smart TVs, Smart Cars, Smart Homes, and Smart Cities Are  
57 Changing the World, *Pearson Education*. Que. *GORING BY SEA, West Sussex, United Kingdom*. ISBN  
58 10 / ISBN 13 9780789754004 / 0789754002 <https://www.biblio.com/9780789754004:1498674760>  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Milner, A., King, T. L., Scovelle, A. J., Batterham, P. J., Kelly, B., LaMontagne, A. D., Harvey, S. B., Gullestrup,  
4 J., & Lockwood, C. (2019). A blended face-to-face and smartphone intervention for suicide prevention  
5 in the construction industry: protocol for a randomized controlled trial with MATES in Construction.  
6 *BMC Psychiatry*, 19(146). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-019-2142-3>  
7
- 8 Mizzi, M. (2019). Analysing the legal ramifications of Asbestos cases in the light of occupational health &  
9 safety [Bachelor Dissertation, L-università ta' Malta].  
10 <https://www.um.edu.mt/library/oar/handle/123456789/54216>  
11  
12
- 13 Moda, H., Henry, S., & Clayson, A. (2019). What will go wrong has gone wrong: asbestos exposure risk among  
14 construction workers in Nigeria. *Policy and Practice in Health and Safety* 16 (2), 212-223.  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1080/14773996.2018.1492239>  
16  
17
- 18 Mohammadi, A., Tavakolan, M., & Khosravi, Y. (2018a). Developing safety archetypes of construction industry  
19 at project level using system dynamics. *Journal of Safety Research*, 67, 17-26.  
20 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2018.09.010>  
21
- 22 Mohammadi, A., Tavakolan, M., & Khosravi, Y. (2018b). Factors influencing safety performance on construction  
23 projects: A review. *Safety Science*, 109, 382-397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2018.06.017>  
24  
25
- 26 Mohd Amir Shazwan, H., & Ee, J. M. (2018). Effectiveness of personal protective equipment (PPE) at  
27 construction site. *Inti Journal*, 1(12), 1-12. <http://eprints.intimal.edu.my/id/eprint/1146>  
28
- 29 Mordue, S., & Finch, R. (2019). BIM for construction health and safety. *Routledge. New Castle, Great Britain.*  
30 *ISBN 9781859465288*. [https://www.routledge.com/BIM-for-Construction-Health-and-Safety/Mordue-](https://www.routledge.com/BIM-for-Construction-Health-and-Safety/Mordue-Finch/p/book/9781859465288)  
31 [Finch/p/book/9781859465288](https://www.routledge.com/BIM-for-Construction-Health-and-Safety/Mordue-Finch/p/book/9781859465288)  
32  
33
- 34 Morrissey, M., Casa, D. J., Brewer, Adams, W. M., Hosokawa, Y., Benjamin, C. L., & Grundstein, A. J. (2021).  
35 Heat Safety in the Workplace: Modified Delphi Consensus to Establish Strategies and Resources to  
36 Protect the US Workers. *Geohealth*, 5(8). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GH000443>  
37
- 38 Moshashaei, P., Alizadeh, S. S., Khazini, L., & Asghari-Jafarabadi, M. (2017). Investigate the causes of fires and  
39 explosions at external floating roof tanks: A comprehensive literature review. *Journal of Failure Analysis*  
40 *and Prevention*, 17, 1044-1052. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11668-017-0333-0>  
41  
42
- 43 Mostly, I. (2022). Factors influencing safety performance in the construction industry of Saudi Arabia: an  
44 exploratory factor analysis. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics (JOSE)*, 28(2),  
45 901-908. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2020.1838774>  
46
- 47 Motawa, I., & Kardakou, A. (2018). Unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) for inspection in construction and building  
48 industry. *The 16th International Operation & Maintenance Conference, OMAINTEC 2018, Cairo, Egypt*  
49 *18-20 Nov, 2018*. [https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/unmanned-aerial-vehicles-uavs-for-](https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/unmanned-aerial-vehicles-uavs-for-inspection-in-construction-and-)  
50 [inspection-in-construction-and-](https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/unmanned-aerial-vehicles-uavs-for-inspection-in-construction-and-)  
51
- 52 Murray, C. J., Abraham, J., Ali, M. K., Alvarado, M., Atkinson, C., Baddour, L. M., Bartels, D. H., Benjamin, E.  
53 J., Bhalla, K., & Birbeck, G. (2013). The state of US health, 1990-2010: burden of diseases, injuries, and  
54 risk factors. *Jama*, 310(6), 591-606. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.13805>  
55  
56
- 57 Nadhim, E. A., Hon, C., Xia, B., Stewart, I., & Fang, D. (2016). Falls from height in the construction industry: A  
58 critical review of the scientific literature. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public*  
59 *Health*, 13(7), 638. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13070638>  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Nadhin, E. A., Hon, C., Xia, B., Stewart, I., & FAng, D. (2016). Falls from Height in the Construction Industry: A Critical Review of the Scientific Literature. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13(7). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13070638>
- 5  
6  
7  
8  
9 Namian, M., Taherpour, F., Ghiasvand, E., & Turkan, Y. (2021). Insidious safety threat of fatigue: Investigating construction workers' risk of accident due to fatigue. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 147(12), 04021162. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.00021](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.00021)
- 10  
11  
12  
13 Nath, , N. D., Akhavian, & behzadan, A. H. (2017). Ergonomic analysis of construction worker's body postures using wearable mobile sensors. *Applied Ergonomics*, 62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apergo.2017.02.007>
- 14  
15  
16  
17 Nawi, M. N. M., Ibrahim, S. H., Affandi, R., Rosil, N. A., & Basri, F. M. (2016). Factor Affecting Safety Performance Construction Industry. *International Review of Management and Marketing*, 6(8), 280-285. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313367141\\_Factor\\_Affecting\\_Safety\\_Performance\\_Construction\\_Industry](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313367141_Factor_Affecting_Safety_Performance_Construction_Industry)
- 18  
19  
20  
21  
22 Newaz, M. T., Ershadi, M., Carothers, L., Jefferies, M., & Davis, P. (2022). A review and assessment of technologies for addressing the risk of falling from height on construction sites. *Safety Science*, 147, 105618. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2021.105618>
- 23  
24  
25  
26 Niu, Y., Lu, W., Chen, K., Huang, G., & Anumba, C. (2016). Smart construction objects. *Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering*, 30(4), [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CP.1943-5487.0000550](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CP.1943-5487.0000550)
- 27  
28  
29  
30 Nnaji, C., Awolusi, I., Park, J., & Albert, A. (2021). Wearable Sensing Devices: Towards the Development of a Personalized System for Construction Safety and Health Risk Mitigation. *Sensors*, 21(3). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21030682>
- 31  
32  
33  
34 Osei-Asibey, D., Ayarkwa, J., Acheampong, A., Adinyira, E., & Amoah, P. (2021). An examination of causes of accidents and hazards in the Ghanaian construction industry. *Open Journal of Safety Science and Technology*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.4236/ojsst.2021.112006>
- 35  
36  
37  
38 Oke, A.E. and Arowoia, V.A. (2022), "An analysis of the application areas of augmented reality technology in the construction industry", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, 11(4), pp. 1081-1098. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-11-2020-0162>
- 39  
40  
41  
42 Oke, A.E., Aliu, J., Fadamiro, P., Jamir Singh, P.S., Samsurijan, M.S. and Yahaya, M. (2024), "Robotics and automation for sustainable construction: microscoping the barriers to implementation", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, 13(3), pp. 625-643. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-12-2022-0275>
- 43  
44  
45  
46 Panuwatwanich , K., Roongsrisoothiwong , N., Petcharayuthapant, K., Dummanonda 1, S., & Mohamed, S. (2020). Ambient Intelligence to Improve Construction Site Safety: Case of High-Rise Building in Thailand. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(21). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17218124>
- 47  
48  
49  
50  
51 Park, I., Kim, J., Han, S., & Hyun, C. (2020). Analysis of fatal accidents and their causes in the Korean construction industry. *Sustainability*, 12(8), 3120. <https://doi.org/doi:10.3390/su12083120>
- 52  
53  
54  
55 Park, J., Xang, X., Cho, Y., & Seo, J. (2017). Improving dynamic proximity sensing and processing for smart work-zone safety. *Automation in Construction*, 84, 111-120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.08.025>
- 56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Pam, E. A., Edwards, D., Riaz, Z., Mehmood, F., & Lai, J. (2019). Engineering-out hazards: digitising the  
4 management working safety in confined spaces. *Facilities*, 37(4), 196-215. [https://doi.org/10.1108/F-03-](https://doi.org/10.1108/F-03-2018-0039)  
5 [2018-0039](https://doi.org/10.1108/F-03-2018-0039)  
6  
7  
8 Patel, U., Raichura, C., & Pitroda, J. (2021). Construction safety management in construction project.  
9 *International Journal for Research in Applied Science and Engineering Technology*, 9(4).  
10 <https://doi.org/10.22214/ijraset.2021.33638>  
11  
12 Peace, C. (2017). The reasonably practicable test and work health and safety-related risk assessments. *New*  
13 *Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 42(2), 61-78.  
14 <https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217830825015079>  
15  
16 Pedley, R. (2021). Confined Spaces: Avoiding Common Mistakes in Gas Detection. *Professional Safety*, 66(8),  
17 7-7. <https://www.scribd.com/document/508180054/1616943201386#>  
18  
19  
20 Pedrini, M., & Laura, F. M. (2019). Stakeholder management: a systematic literature review. *Corporate*  
21 *Governance: The international journal of business in society*, 19(1), 44-59. [https://doi.org/10.1108/CG-](https://doi.org/10.1108/CG-08-2017-0172)  
22 [08-2017-0172](https://doi.org/10.1108/CG-08-2017-0172)  
23  
24 Peng, T. A., Lee, C. C., Lin, J. C. C., Shun, C. T., Shaw, K. P., & Weng, T. I. (2014). Fatal falls from height in  
25 Taiwan. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 59(4), 978-982. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1556-4029.12445>  
26  
27  
28 Podgorski, D., Majchrzycka, K., Dąbrowska, A., Gralewicz, G., & Okrasa, M. (2017). Towards a conceptual  
29 framework of OSH risk management in smart working environments based on smart PPE, ambient  
30 intelligence and the Internet of Things technologies. *International journal of occupational safety and*  
31 *ergonomics*, 23(1), 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2016.1214431>  
32  
33  
34 Prisma (2024), "PRISMA Flow Diagram", *PRISMA 2020 statement*, retrieved on 3rd March 2024 from  
35 <https://www.prisma-statement.org/prisma-2020-flow-diagram> .  
36  
37  
38 Purushothaman, M.B. and Gedara, K.M. (2023), "Smart vision-based analysis and error deduction of human pose  
39 to reduce musculoskeletal disorders in construction", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment, Vol.*  
40 *ahead-of-print No. ahead-of-print*. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-02-2023-0037> .  
41  
42 Rafindadi, A. D. u., Napiah, M., Othman, I., Mikić, M., Haruna, A., Alarifi, H., & Al-Ashmori, Y. Y. (2022).  
43 Analysis of the causes and preventive measures of fatal fall-related accidents in the construction industry.  
44 *Ain Shams Engineering Journal*, 13(4), 101712. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asej.2022.101712>  
45  
46 Rajendran, S. D., Wahab, S. N., & Year, S. P. (2020). Design of a Smart Safety Vest Incorporated With Metal  
47 Detector Kits for Enhanced Personal Protection. *Safety and Health at work*, 11(4), 537-542.  
48 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.shaw.2020.06.007>  
49  
50 Rameezdeen, R., & Elmualim, A. (2017). The impact of heat waves on occurrence and severity of construction  
51 accidents. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(1), 70.  
52 <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph14010070>  
53  
54  
55 Ramkalawon Veerapen Chetty, D., Boojhawon, R., Bhagwant, S., & Levy, L. (2024, 2024/01/01/). Factors  
56 affecting the occupational safety and health of small and medium enterprises in the Construction Sector  
57 of Mauritius. *Social Sciences & Humanities Open*, 10, 100964.  
58 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2024.100964>  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Ranasinghe, U., Tang, L. M., Harris, C., Li, W., Montayre, J., de Almeida Neto, A., & Antoniou, M. (2023, 2023/11/01/). A systematic review on workplace health and safety of ageing construction workers. *Safety Science*, 167, 106276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2023.106276>
- 4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Rey-Mercvhan, M. D. C., Gómez-de-Gabriel, J. M., López-Arquillos, A., & Fernández-Madrigal, J. A. (2021). Virtual Fence System Based on IoT Paradigm to Prevent Occupational Accidents in the Construction Sector. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(13). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18136839>
- 9  
10  
11  
12  
13 Riaz, Z., Arslan, M., Kiani, A. K., & Azhar, S. (2014). CoSMoS: A BIM and wireless sensor-based integrated solution for worker safety in confined spaces. *Automation in Construction*, 45, 96-106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2014.05.010>
- 14  
15  
16  
17  
18 Robert, B., Kardous, C., & Neitzal, R. (2016). Improving the accuracy of smart devices to measure noise exposure. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene*, 13(11). <https://doi.org/10.1080/15459624.2016.1183014>
- 19  
20  
21  
22  
23 Robert, B., Seixas, N. S., Mukherjee, B., & Neitzel, R. L. (2018). Evaluating the Risk of Noise-Induced Hearing Loss Using Different Noise Measurement Criteria. *Annals of Work Exposures and Health*, 62(3), 295-306. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annweh/wxy001>
- 24  
25  
26  
27  
28 Roofigari-Esfahan, N., White, E. E., Mollenhauer, M. A., & Talledo Vilela, J. P. (2021). Development of a Connected Smart Vest for Improved Roadside Work Zone Safety. University Libraries, Carol M. Newman Library, Virginia Tech. <http://hdl.handle.net/10919/104207>
- 29  
30  
31  
32  
33 Sacks, R., Perlman, A., & Barak, R. (2013). Construction safety training using immersive virtual reality. *Construction Management and Economics*, 31(9), 1005-1017. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01446193.2013.828844>
- 34  
35  
36  
37  
38 SAMUEL, W. O. (2019). *ACCIDENT PREVENTION MODEL FOR THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY* [PhD thesis, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia]. <https://eprints.utm.my/87179/1/WilliamsOpeyemiSamuelPFABU2019.pdf>
- 39  
40  
41  
42  
43 Sanchez, S. M., Campero-Jurado, I., Robles-Camarillo, D., Rodriguez, S., & Corchado-Rodríguez, J. M. (2021). BeSafe B2.0 Smart Multisensory Platform for Safety in Workplaces. *Sensors*, 21(10). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21103372>
- 44  
45  
46  
47  
48 Sanni-Anibire, M. O., Mahmoud, A. S., Hassanain, M. A., & Salami, B. A. (2020). A risk assessment approach for enhancing construction safety performance. *Safety Science*, 121, 15-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2019.08.044>
- 49  
50  
51  
52  
53 Sazonova, A., Kopytenkova, O., & Staseva, E. (2018). *Risk of pathologies when exposed to fine dust in the construction industry*. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 365(3) <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/365/3/032039>
- 54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60 Sehsah, R., El-Gilany, A., & Ibrahim, A. M. (2020). Personal protective equipment (PPE) use and its relation to accidents among construction workers. *Med Lav*, 111(4). <https://doi.org/10.23749/mdl.v111i4.9398>
- Shafiq, M., Afzal, M., & Aljassmi, H. (2021). Improving construction safety with virtual-design construction technologies—A review. *J. Inf. Technol. Constr*, 26, 319-340. <https://doi.org/10.36680/j.itcon.2021.018>

- 1  
2  
3 Shafique, M., & Rafiq, M. (2019). An overview of construction occupational accidents in Hong Kong: A recent  
4 trend and future perspectives. *Applied Sciences*, 9(10), 2069. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app9102069>  
5  
6  
7 Shahrour, I., Bian, H., Xie, X., & Zhang, Z. (2021). Smart technology applications for the optimal management  
8 of underground facilities. *Underground Space*, 6(5), pp 551-559  
9 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.undsp.2020.12.002>  
10  
11 Shamsuddin, K., Ani, M. N. C., Ismail, A., & Ibrahim, M. (2015). Investigation the Safety, Health and  
12 Environment (SHE) protection in construction area. *International Research Journal of Engineering and*  
13 *Technology*, 2(6), 624-636. e-ISSN: 2395-0056. [https://www.irjet.net/archives/V2/i6/IRJET-](https://www.irjet.net/archives/V2/i6/IRJET-V2I6101.pdf)  
14 [V2I6101.pdf](https://www.irjet.net/archives/V2/i6/IRJET-V2I6101.pdf)  
15  
16  
17 Sharma, P. (2019, 04/02). Essential Safety Equipment for Construction Industry. *Safety*. Retrieved on 21  
18 December 2022 from [https://www.moglix.com/blog/essential-safety-equipment-for-construction-](https://www.moglix.com/blog/essential-safety-equipment-for-construction-industry/)  
19 [industry/](https://www.moglix.com/blog/essential-safety-equipment-for-construction-industry/)  
20  
21 Seyman Guray, T. and Kismet, B. (2023), "VR and AR in construction management research: bibliometric and  
22 descriptive analyses", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, 12(3), pp. 635-659.  
23 <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-01-2022-0015>  
24  
25 Shiau, Y., Lo, F., & Ko, P. (2020). *Early Intervention Mechanism for Preventing Electrical Shocks During*  
26 *Construction Projects* 3rd International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Green Energy,  
27 Munich, Germany, June 27-29, 2020 <https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202018603004>  
28  
29 Silverio-Fernandez, M. A., Renukappa, S., & Suresh, S. (2019). Evaluating critical success factors for  
30 implementing smart devices in the construction industry: An empirical study in the Dominican Republic.  
31 *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 26 (8), pp. 1625-1640.  
32 <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-02-2018-0085>  
33  
34  
35 Smith, P., Lockhart, B., Besser, B. W., & Michalski, M. A. R. (2014). Exposure of Unsuspecting Workers to  
36 Deadly Atmospheres in Below-ground Confined Spaces and Investigation of Related Whole-Air Sample  
37 Composition Using Adsorption Gas Chromatography. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental*  
38 *Hygiene*, 11, 800-808. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15459624.2014.922687>  
39  
40  
41 Smith, S. M. (2024). Understanding the Dangers of Slips, Trips, and Falls. *Smith Law Center* Retrieved on 3rd  
42 December 2022 from <https://www.smithlawcenter.com/blog/statistics-slips-trips-and-falls>  
43  
44  
45 Srinivasan, R., & Chander, A. (2021). Biases in AI systems. *Communications of the ACM*, 64(8), 44-49.  
46 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3464903>  
47  
48  
49 Srujana, T. (2019, 04/02). Safety Equipment Used in Construction Industry. *Construction Material Buying Guide*.  
50 Retrieved on 3rd December 2022 from [https://www.buildersmart.in/blogs/Safety-equipment-used-in-](https://www.buildersmart.in/blogs/Safety-equipment-used-in-construction/)  
51 [construction/](https://www.buildersmart.in/blogs/Safety-equipment-used-in-construction/)  
52  
53  
54 Stats NZ (2021). Stats NZ: *Injury statistics – work-related claims: 2020*. Retrieved on 3rd December 2022 from  
55 <https://www.stats.govt.nz/information-releases/injury-statistics-work-related-claims-2020>  
56  
57  
58 Stefanic, M., & Stankovski, V. (2019). A review of technologies and applications for smart construction. *Civil*  
59 *Engineering*, 172(2), 83-87. <https://doi.org/10.1680/jcienv.17.00050>  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Svertoka, E., Saafi, S., Rusu-Casandra, A., Burget, R., Marghescu, I., Hosek, J., & Ometov, A. (2021). Wearables  
4 for industrial work safety: A survey. *Sensors*, 21(11), 3844. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21113844>  
5  
6  
7 Szóstak, M., Hoła, B., & Boguslawski, P. (2021). Identification of accident scenarios involving scaffolding.  
8 *Automation in Construction*, 126, 103690. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2021.103690>  
9  
10 Tadesse, S., & Israel, D. (2016). Occupational injuries among building construction workers in Addis Ababa,  
11 Ethiopia. *Journal of Occupational Medicine and Toxicology*, 11, 1-6. [https://doi.org/10.1186/s12995-](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12995-016-0107-8)  
12 [016-0107-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12995-016-0107-8)  
13  
14 Tamburrini, M., Desai, U., Zuccon, U., & Barbetta, C. (2020). The medical concrete cancer of the lung: A unique  
15 case report. *Indian Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 24(3), 203.  
16 [https://doi.org/10.4103/ijocem.IJOEM\\_94\\_19](https://doi.org/10.4103/ijocem.IJOEM_94_19)  
17  
18 Thomas, A. V., & Sudhakumar, J. (2014). Factors influencing construction labour productivity: An Indian case  
19 study. *Journal of Construction in Developing Countries*, 19(1), 53.  
20 [http://web.usm.my/jcdc/vol19\\_1\\_2014/JCDC%2019\(1\)%202014-Art.%204%20\(53-68\).pdf](http://web.usm.my/jcdc/vol19_1_2014/JCDC%2019(1)%202014-Art.%204%20(53-68).pdf)  
21  
22  
23 Tokunova, G., & Rajczyk, M. (2020). Smart technologies in development of urban agglomerations (case study of  
24 St. Petersburg transport infrastructure). *Transportation Research Procedia*, 50, 681-688.  
25 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trpro.2020.10.080>  
26  
27  
28 Tran, S. V.-T., Khan, N., Lee, D., & Park, C. (2021). A hazard identification approach of integrating 4D BIM and  
29 accident case analysis of spatial-temporal exposure. *Sustainability*, 13(4), 2211.  
30 <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13042211>  
31  
32  
33 Tunji-Olayeni, P. F., Afolabi, A. O., & Okpalamoka, O. I. (2018). Survey dataset on occupational hazards on  
34 construction sites. *Data in brief*, 18, 1365-1371. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2018.04.028> or  
35 [https://www.data-in-brief.com/article/S2352-3409\(18\)30379-2/fulltext](https://www.data-in-brief.com/article/S2352-3409(18)30379-2/fulltext)  
36  
37  
38 Umar, T., & Egbu, C. (2018). Causes of construction accidents in Oman. *Middle East Journal of Management*,  
39 5(1), 21-33. <https://doi.org/doi.org/10.1504/MEJM.2018.088725>  
40  
41 Valero, E., Sivanathan, A., NBosche, F., & Abdel-Wahab, M. (2017). Analysis of construction trade worker body  
42 motions using a wearable and wireless motion sensor network. *Automation in Construction*, 83, 48-55.  
43 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.08.001>  
44  
45  
46 Vincoli, J. W. (2024). *Basic guide to system safety*. John Wiley & Sons. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA. ISBN  
47 9781394233724  
48  
49 Vitharana, V. H. P., Silva, S. D., & DSilva, G., De. (2015). Health hazards, risk and safety practices in construction  
50 sites-a review study. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 47(3), 35-44.  
51 [http://iesl.nsf.ac.lk/bitstream/handle/1/1867/Engineer-2015-48\(3\)\\_35.pdf?sequence=2](http://iesl.nsf.ac.lk/bitstream/handle/1/1867/Engineer-2015-48(3)_35.pdf?sequence=2) (The Institution  
52 of Engineers Sri Lanka)  
53  
54 Wakefield, J., & Kassem, M. (2020). Improving site access verification and operator safety in smart and  
55 sustainable assets: A pilot study in a UK decarbonization project. *Proceedings of the 37th International*  
56 *Conference of CIB W78, Sao Paulo - online, Brasil, 18-20 August, pp. 374-384 (ISSN: 2706-*  
57 *6568).* <http://dx.doi.org/10.46421/2706-6568.37.2020.paper027>  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Walters, D., & Quinlan, M. (2019). Voice and resistance: Coalminers' struggles to represent their health and safety  
4 interests in Australia and New Zealand 1871–1925. *The Economic and Labour Relations Review*, 30(4),  
5 513-531. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1035304619877588>  
6  
7  
8 Wang, C., Kim, Y., Lee, S. H., Sung, N. J., Min, S. D., & Choi, H. (2020). Activity and Safety Recognition using  
9 Smart Work Shoes for Construction Worksite. *KSII TRANSACTIONS ON INTERNET AND*  
10 *INFORMATION SYSTEMS*, 14(2). <https://doi.org/10.3837/tiis.2020.02.010>  
11  
12 Williams, O. S., Hamid, R. A., & Misnan, M. S. (2018). Accident causal factors on the building construction sites:  
13 A review. *International Journal of Built Environment and Sustainability*, 5(1).  
14 <https://doi.org/10.11113/ijbes.v5.n1.248>  
15  
16 Williams, O. S., Hamid, R. A., & Misnan, M. S. (2019). Causes of building construction-related accident in the  
17 south-western states of Nigeria. *International Journal of Built Environment and Sustainability*, 6(1), 14-  
18 22. <https://doi.org/10.11113/ijbes.v6.n1.313>  
19  
20  
21 Winge, S., Albrechtsen, E., & Mostue, B. A. (2019). Causal factors and connections in construction accidents.  
22 *Safety Science*, 112, 130-141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2018.10.015>  
23  
24  
25 WorkSafe New Zealand. (2021). *Fatalities*. Retrieved on 3 December 2023 from  
26 [https://data.worksafe.govt.nz/graph/detail/fatalities?industry=Construction&startDate=2016-](https://data.worksafe.govt.nz/graph/detail/fatalities?industry=Construction&startDate=2016-04&endDate=2021-08)  
27 [04&endDate=2021-08](https://data.worksafe.govt.nz/graph/detail/fatalities?industry=Construction&startDate=2016-04&endDate=2021-08)  
28  
29  
30 Woźniak, Z., & Hoła, B. (2024, 2024/02/29). The structure of near misses and occupational accidents in the  
31 Polish construction industry. *Heliyon*, 10(4), e26410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e26410>  
32  
33 Xiao, J., Li, X., & Zhang, Z. (2016). DALY-Based Health Risk Assessment of Construction Noise in Beijing,  
34 China. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13(11).  
35 <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13111045>  
36  
37  
38 Xiong, R., Song, Y., Li, H., & Wang, Y. (2019). Onsite video mining for construction hazards identification with  
39 visual relationships. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2019.100966>  
40  
41  
42 Xu, M., Nie, X., Li, H., Cheng, J. C., & Mei, Z. (2022). Smart construction sites: A promising approach to  
43 improving on-site HSE management performance. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 49, 104007.  
44 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2022.104007>  
45  
46  
47 Xu, Q., & Xu, K. (2021). Analysis of the characteristics of fatal accidents in the construction industry in China  
48 based on statistical data. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(4),  
49 2162. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18042162>  
50  
51  
52 Yan, X., Li, H., Zhang, H., & Rose, T. M. (2018). Personalized method for self-management of trunk postural  
53 ergonomic hazards in construction rebar ironwork. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 37, 31-41.  
54 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2018.04.013>  
55  
56  
57 Yang, A., Ahn, C. R., Vuran, M. C., & Kim, H. (2017). Collective sensing of workers' gait patterns to identify fall  
58 hazards in construction. *Automation in Construction*, 82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.04.010>  
59  
60 Yang, K., Ahn, C. R., Vuran, M. C., & Aria, S. S. (2016). Semi-supervised near-miss fall detection for ironworkers  
with a wearable inertial measurement unit. *Automation in Construction*, 68, 194-202.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2016.04.007>

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Yang, X., Wang, Y., Zhang, R., & Zhang, Y. (2021). Physical and psychoacoustic characteristics of typical noise  
5 on construction site: "how does noise impact construction workers' experience?". *Frontiers in*  
6 *Psychology*, 12, 707868. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.707868>  
7  
8  
9 Yang, X., Yu, Y., Shirowzhan, S., Sepasgozar, S., & Li, H. (2020). Automated PPE-Tool pair check system for  
10 construction safety using smart IoT. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 32.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobbe.2020.101721>  
12  
13 Yap, J. B. H., & Lee, W. K. (2020). Analysing the underlying factors affecting safety performance in building  
14 construction. *Production Planning & Control*, 31(13), 1061-1076.  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1080/09537287.2019.1695292>  
16  
17 Yap, J.B.H., Lee, K.P.H. and Wang, C. (2023), "Safety enablers using emerging technologies in construction  
18 projects: empirical study in Malaysia", *Journal of Engineering, Design and Technology*, 21 (5), pp. 1414-  
19 1440. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JEDT-07-2021-0379>  
20  
21 Yi, K.-J. (2020). The Effects of Activities and Working Conditions on Fire Accidents on Construction Sites.  
22 *Journal of the Korea Institute of Building Construction*, 20(4), 383-389.  
23 <https://doi.org/10.5345/JKIBC.2020.20.4.383>  
24  
25  
26 Yiu, N. S., Sze, N. N., & Chan, D. W. (2018). Implementation of safety management systems in Hong Kong  
27 construction industry—A safety practitioner's perspective. *Journal of Safety Research*, 64, 1-9.  
28 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2017.12.011>  
29  
30 Yoon, S. J., Lin, H. K., Chen, G., Yi, S., Choi, J., & Rui, Z. (2013). Effect of occupational health and safety  
31 management system on work-related accident rate and differences of occupational health and safety  
32 management system awareness between managers in South Korea's construction industry. *Safety and*  
33 *Health at Work*, 4(4), 201-209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.shaw.2013.10.002>  
34  
35  
36 Yu, Y., Li, H., Umer, W., Dong, C., Yang, X., Skitmore, M., & Wong, A. Y. (2019). Automatic biomechanical  
37 workload estimation for construction workers by computer vision and smart insoles. *Journal of*  
38 *Computing in Civil Engineering*, 33(3), 04019010. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CP.1943-5487.0000827](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CP.1943-5487.0000827)  
39  
40  
41 Zhang, M., Cao, T., & Zhao, X. (2017). Applying Sensor-Based Technology to Improve Construction Safety  
42 Management. *Sensors*, 17(8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s17081841>  
43  
44  
45 Zhang, S., Sulankivi, K., Kiviniemi, M., Romo, I., Eastman, C. M., & Teizer, J. (2015). BIM-based fall hazard  
46 identification and prevention in construction safety planning. *Safety Science*, 72, 31-45.  
47 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2014.08.001>  
48  
49  
50 Zhao, D., & Lucas, J. (2015). Virtual reality simulation for construction safety promotion. *International journal*  
51 *of injury control and safety promotion*, 22(1), 57-67. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17457300.2013.861853>  
52  
53  
54 Zhao, D., McCoy, A. P., Kleiner, B. M., Du, J., & Smith-Jackson, T. L. (2016). Decision-making chains in  
55 electrical safety for construction workers. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*,  
56 142(1), 04015055. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001037](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001037)  
57  
58  
59 Zhao, D., McCoy, A. P., Kleiner, B. M., & Smith-Jackson, T. L. (2015). Control measures of electrical hazards:  
60 An analysis of construction industry. *Safety Science*, 77, 143-151.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2015.04.001>

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Zhou, H., Wang, H., & Zeng, W. (2018). Smart Construction site in Mega construction projects: A case study on  
5 island tunnelling project of Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge. *Frontiers of Engineering Management*,  
6 9(4), 517-519. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42524-022>  
7  
8  
9 Zimbelman, E. G., Keefe, R. F., Strand, E. K., Kolden, C. A., & Wempe, A. M. (2017). Hazards in motion:  
10 Development of mobile geofences for use in logging safety. *Sensors*, 17(4), 822.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s17040822>  
12  
13 Zoleykani, M.J., Abbasianjahromi, H., Banihashemi, S., Tabadkani, S.A. and Hajirasouli, A. (2024), "Extended  
14 reality (XR) technologies in the construction safety: systematic review and analysis", *Construction*  
15 *Innovation*, 24(4), pp. 1137-1164. <https://doi.org/10.1108/CI-05-2022-0131>  
16  
17 Zulu, S., & Muleya, F. (2018). A student perspective of ethics in the Zambian construction industry. *Journal of*  
18 *Engineering, Design and Technology*, 17(2). <https://doi.org/10.1108/JEDT-04-2018-0074>  
19  
20 Zuo, J., Rameezdeen, R., Hagger, M., Zhou, Z., & Ding, Z. (2017). Dust pollution control on construction sites:  
21 Awareness and self-responsibility of managers. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 166, 312-320.  
22 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.08.027>  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

# SMART Technologies that Influence Construction Health & Safety Factors Risk Reduction in The Current Digital Era

## Abstract

**Purpose** – This article aims to highlight the factors affecting health and safety (H&S) and the SMART Technologies (ST) used to mitigate them in the Construction Industry through a range of selected papers to encourage readers and potential audiences to consider the need for intelligent technologies to minimise the risks of injuries, illnesses, and severe harm in the construction industry.

**Design/Methodology/approach** – This paper adopts a double systematic literature review (SLR) to analyse studies investigating the factors affecting H&S and the ST in the construction industry using databases such as Google Scholar, Scopus, Science Direct, and Emerald Insight publication.

**Findings** – The SLR identified “fatal or focus five factors” that include objects Fall from heights (FFH) and trapped between objects; Falls, Trips, and slips (FTS); Machinery/Equipment Malfunction and Moving Equipment; Pollutants: Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos; and Electrocution. The ST includes Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vests/SMART PPE/SMART Watch, Mobile Apps, Building Information Modelling (BIM), Virtual Reality/Augmented Reality (VR/AR), Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, and Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors help mitigate the risk posed by “Fatal five”. However, other factors within the scope of ST, such as Weather Conditions, Vibrations, Violence, Disease and illness, Fire and Explosion, and Over Exertion, are yet to be adopted in the field.

**Originality/Value**- This paper highlights all factors affecting H&S and ST that help mitigate associated risks and identifies the “Fatal five” factors. The paper is the first to highlight the factors affecting H&S combined with ST in use and their interactions. The paper also identified factors within the ST scope that are yet to be explored.

**Practical and Theoretical implications:** This article unravels the construction H&S factors and their interlinks with ST, which would aid industry understanding and focus on mitigating associated risks. The article highlights the Fatal five and trivial 15, which would help better understand the causes of the H&S risks. Further, the paper discusses ST's connectivity, which would aid the organisation's overall H&S management. The practical and theoretical implications include a better understanding of all factors that affect H&S and ST available to help mitigate concerns. The operating managers could use the ST to reduce H&S risks at every construction process stage. This article on H&S and ST and relationships can theorise that the Construction industry is more likely to identify clear root causes of H&S and ST usage than previously. The theoretical implications include enhanced understanding for academics on H&S factors, ST, and gaps in ST concerning H&S, which can be expanded to provide new insights into existing knowledge.

**Keywords**- Construction, H&S, Construction Risk, ST, SMART construction, Construction H&S

## 1. Introduction

The construction industry significantly contributes to UN sustainability Goal 9: Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation. The construction industry, a key player in economic growth, aids in growing any country's economy (Nawi et al., 2016), investing nearly \$10 trillion annually in goods and services related to construction (Awolusi et al., 2018). Despite being crucial to economic expansion, the construction industry is precarious due to its hazards and unpredictability (Ghodrati et al., 2018), with a high rate of injury and mortality worldwide (Ghodrati et al., 2018). It is concerning that the industry has yet to address H&S effectively. Even the UN sustainability program, a crucial global initiative, does not address Industrial H&S concerns. The closest it comes is target 3.9, which states, "By 2030, substantially reduce the number of deaths and illnesses from hazardous chemicals and air, water, and soil pollution and contamination." The target 3.6 States, "By 2020, halve the number of global deaths and injuries from road traffic accidents". However, it has not yet addressed Industrial accidents.

The New Zealand (NZ) WORKSAFE department report highlights that between September 2020 and August 2021, 561 Construction-related injuries, illnesses and severe harm cases were recorded, making the construction industry the most dangerous in NZ (WorkSafe New Zealand, 2021). Construction employees actively participating in the construction process were at a greater mortality risk than individuals working in other fields (Abas et al., 2016). The nature of the construction industry has led to significant inefficiencies in project performance, with construction-related injuries causing project completion delays, increased project costs, decreased productivity, and the development of passive organisational perceptions. These statistics underscore the urgent need for safety improvements in the construction industry. Figure 1 shows NZ's industries with the highest injuries, illnesses, and severe harm (WORKSAFE, 2021).

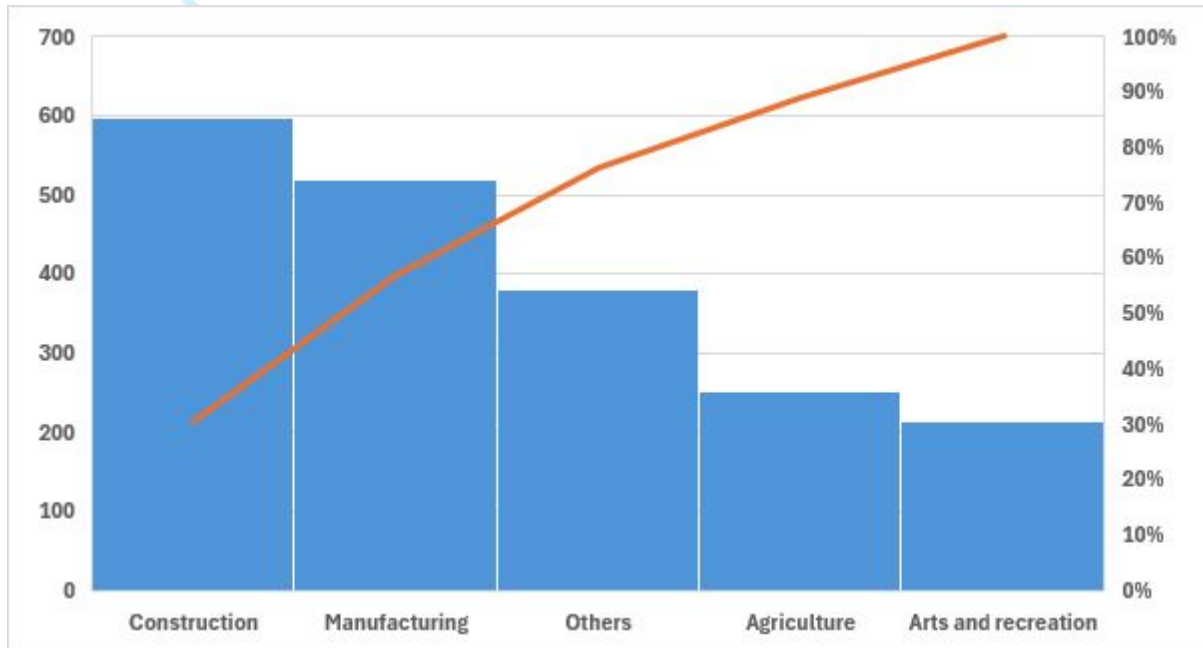


Figure 1: Industries with the highest numbers of injuries, illnesses and severe harm Source: Authors own work

BigRentz (2022) states that 1,061 people lost their lives while doing their jobs in 2019 alone, and there were more than 195,600 incidents of on-the-job injuries. Construction sites account for one-fifth of worker fatalities in the US, making it the fourth most fatality-prone sector (B.L.S, 2022). Also, Ali et al. (2017) report for the Department of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH) in Malaysia states that the construction industry in 2017 had the most workplace accidents by sector, with 15 deaths out of 70. The frequency of occurrences affecting workplace safety and health that ended in harm or death over the last five years ending 2014 has substantially increased (Chong & Low, 2014). Large construction projects in New York have exposed workers to hazardous conditions, increasing the risk of accidents and degrading the safety performance of the projects (Chong & Low, 2014). Nadhin et al. (2016) reported that falls are the leading cause of serious injuries (48%) and fatalities (30%) of all construction accidents. FFH represent over one-third of construction injuries, leading causes of multi-serious injuries and fatalities. In 2013, FFH accounted for 36.9% of occupational fatalities in the United States, 31% in the United Kingdom, and 12% in Australia. In 2019, 50.1% of deaths across all industrial sectors were caused by FFH, being struck by an object, and collisions occurred on construction sites in Korea (Kim et al., 2020). 41.2% of these fatalities were found to be head injuries. Even though most workers on construction sites know how necessary the safety helmet is, approximately 60% of them do not wear it correctly or refuse to wear it because of discomfort, leading to injuries and fatalities (Kim et al., 2020).

The construction industry is a significant source of employment in New Zealand and contributes more than 6% to the country's GDP Hall et al. (2022). However, due to its large size, it also has a significant share of work-related accidents and illnesses. In 2020, Stats NZ reported 34,404 claims within the sector, highlighting the importance of H&S in construction (Stats NZ, 2021). According to Kim et al. (2020), FFH resulted in 300,000 injuries and 818 fatalities in the United States in 2014, making it the second-highest cause of occupational accidents. Smith (2024) reports that FFH accounts for one-third of all construction-related accidents in the United States. From 2011 to 2016, fatalities caused by FFH increased by 26%. In Great Britain, FFH was responsible for 40 out of 147 construction site fatalities between 2018 and 2019, making it the highest fatality rate in construction sites. Similarly, New Zealand also experiences a significant number of falls from height. Figure 2 shows the FFH incidents in New Zealand between Jul 2022 and Jun 2023.

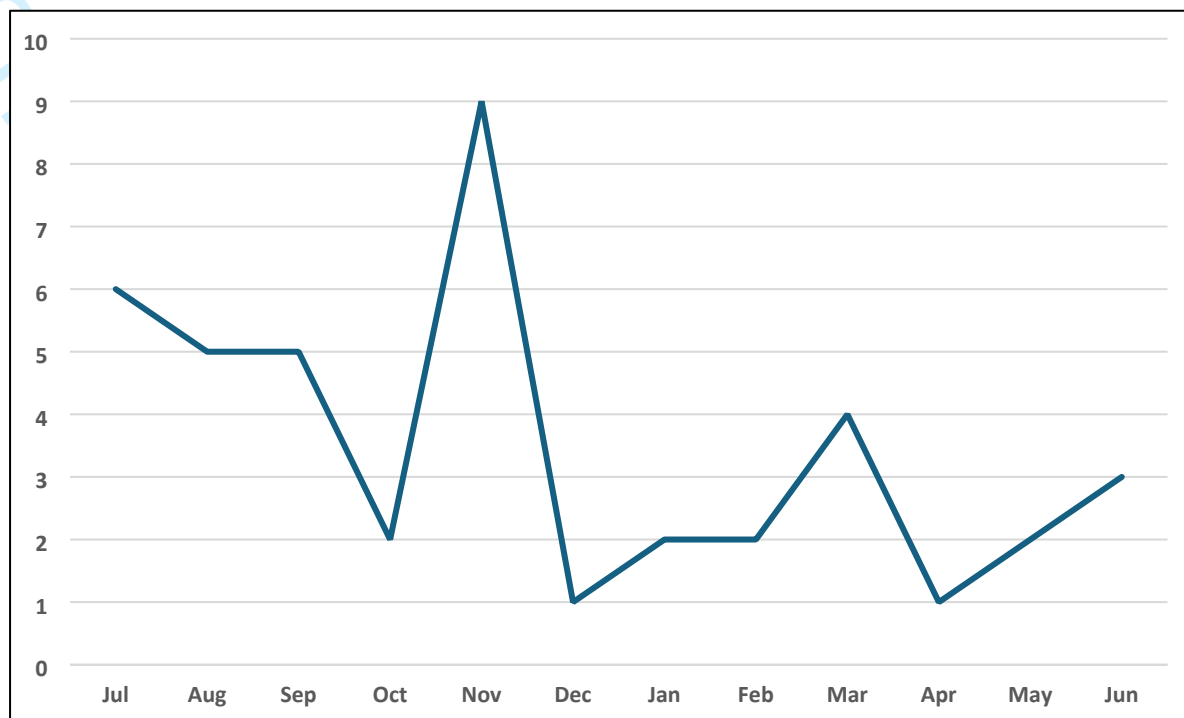


Figure 2: FFH (WorkSafe NZ, 2023) Source: Authors own work

Furthermore, according to Worksafe (2021), asbestos-related diseases claim more than 200 NZers' lives yearly, a significant concern that needs to be addressed (Lessing et al., 2017). H&S is the responsibility of employers and employees, and organisations exist to ensure the safety and health of employees (Edgar et al., 2017; Peace, 2017). Construction accident causes are influenced by the industry's unique working processes, human behaviour, unsafe work practices, equipment, and procedures. These factors contribute to poor safety management (Charehzehi & Ahankoob, 2012); employers must equip their employees with the necessary skills and knowledge, continually increasing safety standards in building projects to mitigate potential dangers. There are many human factors, such as negligence, failure to obey work procedures, failure to use personal protective equipment (PPE) (Nawi et al., 2016) and physical factors, such as equipment without safety devices, poor site management, harsh work operation (Shamsuddin et al., 2015) that leads H&S hazards. These factors could lead to accidents, further delaying work and reducing productivity (Mohammadi et al., 2018b). Therefore, every business must provide rigorous training and safety procedures (Charehzehi & Ahankoob, 2012) that may continually increase safety standards in building projects to mitigate potential dangers. Hence, workplace safety and health must be addressed to avoid accidents (Abas et al., 2020), probably correlating to the latest technologies. It is crucial to evaluate the level of safety among all people who work at the site, which is constantly impacted by many circumstances (Brauer, 2022).

Various governments across the globe have legislations that aim to protect workers' H&S. For example, according to BRANZ, the H&S at Work Act (HSWA) of NZ requires that: "All businesses, regardless of size, engage their staff in safety issues. The Act focuses on managing critical risks and taking actions that reduce workplace harm" (HSWA, 2015). Before they escalate, this proactive approach to managing risks should reassure the audience. If improvements are to be made, the safety of the building industry in NZ must be given substantial consideration. Therefore, the importance of H&S can be summed up as a government initiative to enforce the awareness of the risks associated with the construction and implement the appropriate precautions to prevent deaths and decrease injuries. The NZ government has imposed legislation, such as the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health regulations, agencies, and regulatory authorities, such as MBIE and Work Safe, to ensure that H&S measures are monitored and carried out in the workplace. This is because this industry is particularly prone to accidents and injuries. All H&S regulations and guidelines in NZ are based on the H&S at Work Act (HSWA) 2015; this act is intended to provide a balanced framework for safeguarding the H&S of workers and workplaces (Dabee, 2020). According to WorkSafe NZ, the H&S at Work Act 2015 sets out the purpose of HSWA (WorkSafe NZ, 2019). The introduction of the HSWA was a statutory requirement for designers to bring stakeholders into the equation through the mitigation of H&S risks from the cradle to the grave, known as Safety in Design (Guo & Li, 2021).

A proper H&S system has numerous advantages, such as fewer accidents, less damage to property, less downtime,

1  
2  
3 better morale, better interactions amongst workers, more productivity, cheaper costs, and better quality (Vincoli,  
4 2024). Other benefits include lower insurance costs, fewer hidden expenditures, excellent supervisor morale,  
5 productivity, and improved marketability (Cooney, 2016). Kuta et al. (2021) reported that research by the  
6 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions in Dublin found that the social  
7 costs associated with fewer employee musculoskeletal disorders equal around 15% of the costs associated with  
8 workplace accidents. It should be emphasised that around 33% of manual workers in the European Union  
9 experience back and spinal pain, nearly 23% of respondents report feeling generally tired, and roughly 13%  
10 experience hand overload (Kuta et al., 2021). In contrast to other professions, the pressure on the musculoskeletal  
11 system may be 16% higher in construction environments (Kuta et al., 2021).

12  
13 The International Labour Organization (2005) estimated that at least 60,000 fatal accidents occur on construction  
14 sites yearly. However, numerous studies and reports prove that safety management effectively reduces construction death  
15 and injury rates and substantially benefits society and enterprises. The casualties from these accidents result in significant  
16 economic losses to the community. For instance, the International Labour Organization (2005) reported that  
17 construction accidents account for 4% of the global Gross Domestic Product. These accidents also impact the  
18 economies of countries that use advanced safety management. However, enterprises can be particularly interested  
19 in the fact that they can effectively enhance their economic benefits by adopting reasonable safety management  
20 methods. They reported that almost half of the companies showed that improving safety management decreased  
21 the project schedule by at least one week; approximately 73% of the companies successfully reduced their total  
22 investment by 1% to 5% (Harvey, 2013). However, despite efforts, the situation has remained mostly the same  
23 since 2005. The Office of National Statistics (2020) of the UK published that the cost of injury only reached 16.2  
24 billion pounds in 2018, accounting for 1% of the GDP in the UK. Despite the ongoing challenges, the economic  
25 benefits of safety management are clear.

26  
27 When accidents occur at construction sites, developers and construction parties often suffer varying losses (Yoon  
28 et al., 2013). These losses typically fall into direct and indirect costs (Haupt & Pillay, 2016). It is important to  
29 remember that the effects of these accidents can be long-lasting, and understanding the costs involved is crucial  
30 for our industry. Haupt and Pillay (2016) stated that direct costs refer to the expenses incurred from treating  
31 injuries, and indirect costs are hidden. Most of the time, the insurable costs associated with injuries are the ones  
32 the general public knows. Medical bills, premiums for compensation benefits, liabilities, and property damage are  
33 examples of direct cost expenditures (Vincoli, 2024). Direct costs are usually calculable with reasonable accuracy  
34 (Vincoli, 2024). Understanding the importance of indirect costs resulting from accidents is crucial. They are more  
35 difficult to calculate than direct costs, consisting of all non-insurable expenditures incurred by accident (Haupt &  
36 Pillay, 2016). Often referred to as "hidden costs," these expenses are not readily apparent and do not have a good  
37 history.

38  
39 Further, the increased risk of injury at work compromises employees' integrity and concerns their families at  
40 home. Construction-related fatalities and injuries have had a negative social impact, disrupted work and negatively  
41 impacted employee morale, performance, and output Y. Kang et al. (2017). There is also the lengthy process of  
42 psychological and emotional support required afterwards. By formalizing safety processes and regulations,  
43 workers must be protected against dangers of falling, such as those caused by gaps in the structure that are present  
44 either permanently or temporarily or by using unstable materials that do not provide adequate support (Choi et al.,  
45 2019). The role of policymakers becomes crucial as they enact and enforce regulations that ensure the safety of  
46 workers. Mechanisms for preventing falls have been built into the structure since the 1990s. For example, railing  
47 supports and connectors for security wires are created in Australia as a structural system component (Lingard,  
48 Cooke, Blismas, et al., 2013). Workers would be more likely to install scaffolds and link safety wires if such  
49 facilities existed. However, the accidents and incidents have not fallen to a reasonable level.

50  
51 Post 2010, various researchers have identified technologies that could assist H&S in the Construction Industry in  
52 the new digital era. Multiple studies have aimed to develop cutting-edge technologies and innovative autonomous  
53 construction safety surveillance methodologies. Any definition of "SMART building technology" relates to  
54 adopting innovations, i.e., healthy, affordable, safe, and comfortable human habitation at all life cycle stages of  
55 construction projects (Khlaponin et al., 2020). "Self-Monitoring Analysis and Reporting Technology" is  
56 abbreviated as "SMART." In the real world, this technology combines the Internet of Things with artificial  
57 intelligence, machine learning, and big data to give real-world devices cognitive awareness (Liu et al., 2017). The  
58 development of SMART technology as a wearable provides a channel for results-oriented data collection and  
59 analysis (Adjiski et al., 2019). ST has been utilized recently on construction sites to reduce the number of fatalities  
60 and injuries brought on by accidents and keep track of unreported incidents (Forat et al., 2021). SMART  
technology is increasingly being recognized for raising safety standards in the building industry.  
Any item can be connected and used as a hub for gathering or transmitting information to a more extensive

network under the IoT paradigm, centring on the interconnection of devices or "things" (Miller, 2015; Svrtoka et al., 2021). However, some SMART devices can function well without user contact (Svrtoka et al., 2021). For SMART gadgets to operate, network connectivity is necessary as the gadget may occasionally join a network and share data with other devices. Silverio-Fernandez et al. (2018) state that a SMART device can be considered a context-aware electronic device capable of autonomous computation and connecting to other devices wired or wirelessly for data exchange. The world is rapidly evolving and increasingly using ST due to exponential innovation in computing hardware, communication software, and technical applications (Edirisinghe, 2019). This paradigm shift has occurred from mobile computing to pervasive computing to ST with embedded intelligence (Edirisinghe, 2019). This review aims to identify and examine the critical variables affecting H&S in the construction sector and mitigate the risks using innovative technologies. The review worked on the Research question:

How does the ST influence H&S factors' risk reduction in the current digital era in the construction industry?

## 2. Method

SLR is adopted to answer the research question. An SLR methodology has positives and limitations. Based on pre-specified eligibility criteria, SLR helps identify, evaluate, and answer a specific research question by amalgamating all the empirical evidence (Creswell and Creswell (2023). SLR is not location-dependent and primarily uses online resources. Secondly, online SLR helps researchers refine the search as much as required. The process used was similar to Pedrini and Laura (2019). The SLR had inclusion and exclusion criteria, as listed in Table 1.

Table 1 Inclusion and exclusion criteria.

Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Construction: Discipline: Engineering, Subdiscipline: Building Construction	Not in construction
H&S in construction	Not in H&S
Risk, accident, or injury in construction	Not related to risk, accident, or injury in construction
Prevention of risk, accident, or injury in Construction	Not related to the prevention of risk, accident, or injury in construction
ST in construction H&S	Not related to ST in construction H&S
ST in the prevention of H&S Risk, accident, or injury	Not related to ST in the prevention of H&S Risk, accident, or injury
Written in English	Written in languages other than English
Major databases	Small databases
Academic articles	Websites and pages

Source: Authors own work

PRISMA checklist-based SLR has been carried out for this research. Relevant past literature has been gathered from five domains that included databases of Google Scholar, ScienceDirect, Scopus, and publisher Emerald Insight using two keyword combinations to identify the factors affecting H&S in the construction industry and the ST to mitigate the identified H&S risks. The three databases are chosen due to their credibility and popularity. Emerald Insight publication was added to the search due to its diversity and credibility in publications. Significant time was spent reading and analysing articles, reviewing, structuring, and writing, and published articles were updated periodically. The SLR aims for sufficient coverage of specified topics and concepts; the researchers regularly discuss the topics and contents to be included and excluded with their colleagues from Architecture, Engineering, Construction and Projects and incorporate their suggestions. Organisation-linked Google Scholar, Emerald, Science Direct, and Scopus search gave access to many articles globally and helped follow the newest publications in construction H&S and ST. The occurrence of keywords showed that many connections could be derived from reading the articles and understanding the factors. Though no protocol was prepared for the review, keywords were used for the search. The keywords used and search results are shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Literature search results

	Selection Criteria	
<b>Databases</b>	<b>Without filters</b>	<b>Discipline: Engineering Subdiscipline: Building Construction Year: from 2012</b>
<b>Keyword Combination 1</b>	<b>TITLE-ABS-KEY ("construction" AND "H&amp;S" OR "H&amp;S" AND "risk" OR "accident" OR "injury")</b>	
Scopus	271	148
Emerald Insight	1743	58
ScienceDirect	443	31
Google Scholar	1450	94
<b>Keyword Combination 2</b>	<b>TITLE-ABS-KEY ("construction" AND "H&amp;S" OR "H&amp;S" AND "risk" OR "accident" OR "injury" AND "prevention" AND "SMART technology")</b>	
Scopus	134	16
Emerald Insight	255	34
ScienceDirect	365	30
Google Scholar	585	65

Source: Authors own work

After the critical steps of literature identification, screening, and eligibility, 147 papers were selected for the factors affecting the H&S in the construction and 87 papers for the ST. Figure 3 shows the method of literature selection for the factors affecting H&S in the construction industry. Review articles have been excluded to maintain originality.

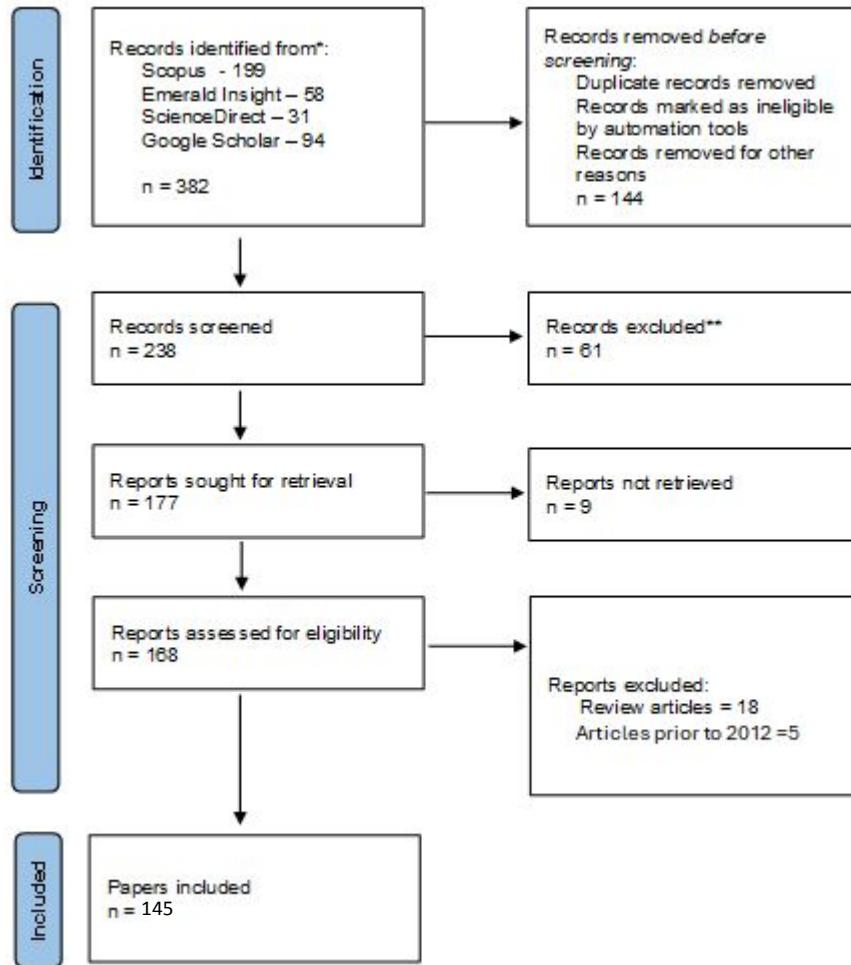


Figure 3: Identification of studies via database search

Source: Authors own work based on Prisma guidelines

Articles published from 2012 to 2021 were searched using four popular databases; each was last searched on December 17, 2022. Though the investigation was from 2012, a few articles of prominence pre-2016 appeared on the list. Subsequent searches for years 2022, 2023 and 2024 during August 2024 yielded six more articles of relevance. Figure 4 shows the number of articles per year, and Figure 5 shows the visualization of H&S articles published based on the countries.

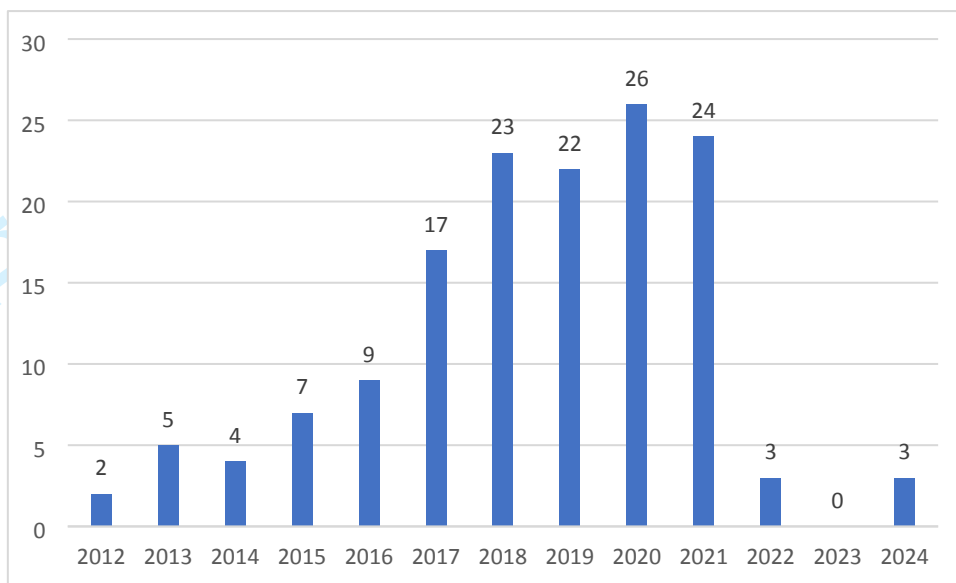


Figure 4: H&S Number of articles year-wise

Source: Authors own work

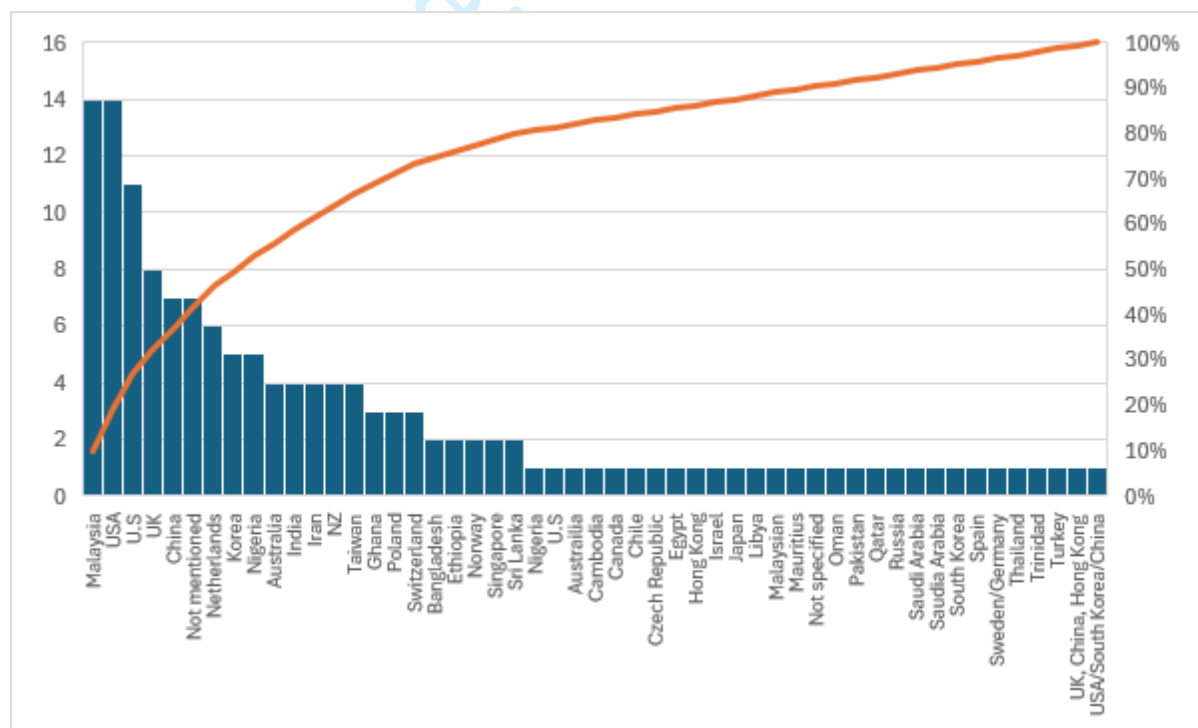


Figure 5: H&S articles published based on the countries

Source: Authors own work using Vos-viewer

Figure 6 shows the method of literature selection for ST in the construction industry. Though the ST search was restricted to Post-2016 to incorporate only the latest digital technology developments, four articles from pre-2016 appeared on the list. The authors chose to keep them on the list due to their relevance and to show the historical perspective. Further search during August 2024 for ST-related papers from 2022 to 2024 did not indicate any new technologies or solutions for H&S in construction. This meant a temporary saturation. Review articles have been excluded to maintain originality. The year spread is shown in Figure 7. Visualization of SMART technology articles published based on the countries is shown in Figure 8.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

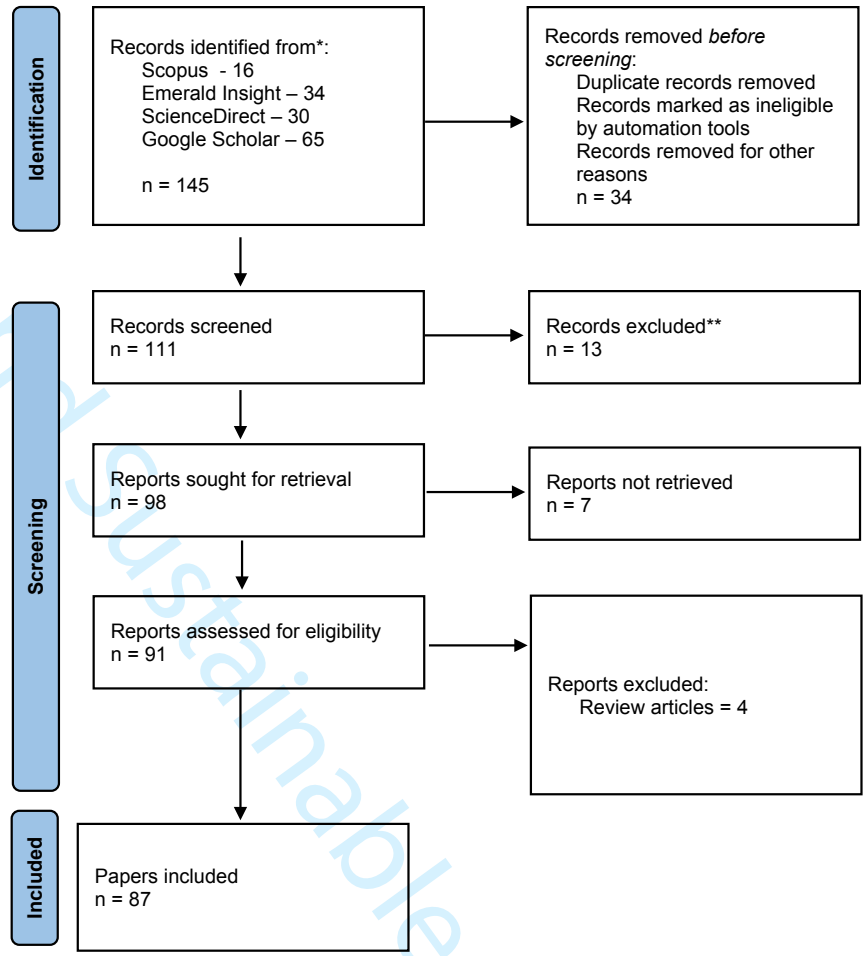


Figure 6: Identification of documents via database search for Keyword combination 2

Source: Authors own work based on Prisma guidelines ( Prisma,2024)

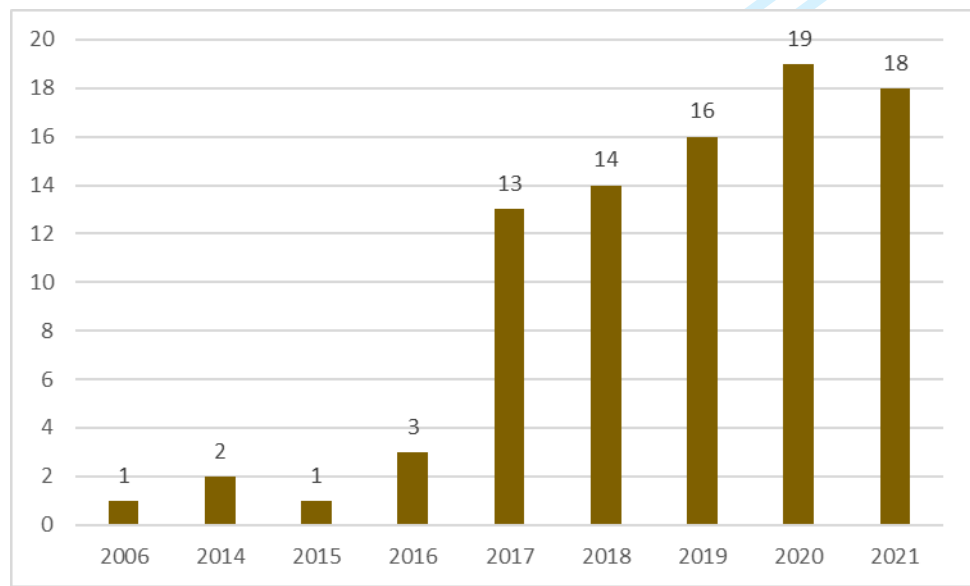


Figure 7: ST number of articles year-wise.

Source: Authors own work

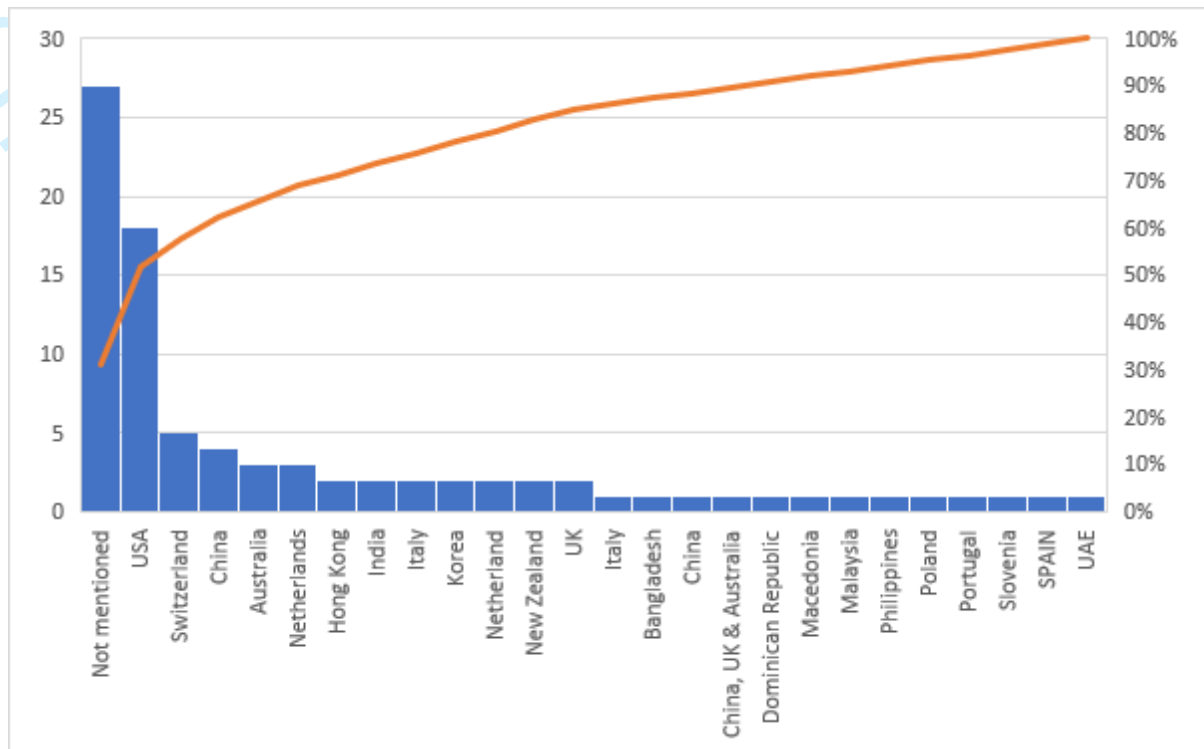


Figure 8 ST articles published based on the countries

Source: Authors own work using VOS viewer

The critical journal articles were systematically reviewed using both bibliometric and qualitative methods for analysis. A journal was maintained systematically to detail critical factors and store information from the articles. VOS viewer software, MS Word, Excel, and PowerPoint were used for analysis and results presentation. VOS viewer visualised keyword occurrence and articles published based on the countries. Each of the H&S and ST factors was further studied to identify their interlinks. The articles were read at least twice to understand the factors and their interlinks and recorded in an Excel table format in a journal. The H&S factors, ST, all the keywords, connectivity, and polarity were noted in the Excel table. The excel format was then analysed to plot the connectivity between H&S and ST factors using Vensim software. The result of this analysis is presented in a Causal loop diagram.

The Causal loop diagram illustrates the interactions between ST and H&S factors in construction, emphasizing the importance of understanding these interactions. It is crucial to note that ST, when used in isolation, cannot fully mitigate all H&S factors. However, when ST is applied in conjunction, it can significantly mitigate most of the factors that affect H&S. Therefore, understanding these interactions is beneficial and vital for the construction environment. This understanding is essential for identifying gaps in ST concerning the mitigation of H&S factors, thereby enhancing awareness of the need for integrated approaches to safety in construction.

### 3. SLR - Results

This review aimed to gather and analyse the past literature on the factors affecting H&S and ST in the construction industry. Table 3: Factors affecting H&S in the construction industry. A total of 145 articles revealed the 20 factors affecting H&S in construction.







Item	Author	Origin	Year	Factors affecting H&S in the construction industry																			
				Physiological and psychological factor	Falls, Trips, and slips	Fall from heights/objects, trapped between objects	Electrocution machinery/equipment Malfunction. Moving Equipment	Pollutants. Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos	Unsafe worksite	Adverse Weather Conditions	Vibrations	Violence	Legislative	Financial	Social	Cultural	Training	Communication	Disease and illness	Fire and Explosion	Over Exertion	Suicide	
114	(Sacks et al., 2013)	UK	2013							✓										✓			
115	Sazonova et al. (2018)	Russia	2018					✓															
116	Sehsah et al. (2020)	Egypt	2020			✓	✓																
117	Shafique and Rafiq (2019)	Hong Kong	2019		✓																		
118	Shiau et al. (2020)	China	2020				✓																
119	Smith et al. (2014)	USA	2014		✓																		
120	Szóstak et al. (2021)	Poland	2021			✓																	
121	Tamburrini et al. (2020)	India	2020					✓															
122	(Thomas & Sudhakumar, 2014)	India	2014					✓															
123	(Tran et al., 2021)	Korea	2020					✓												✓			
124	Tunji-Olayeni et al. (2018)	Nigeria	2018		✓	✓		✓				✓											
125	Umar and Egbu (2018)	Oman	2018																	✓			
126	Valero et al. (2017)	Netherlands	2020	✓																			
127	Vitharana et al. (2015)	Sri Lanka	2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓												
128	Walters and Quinlan (2019)	UK	2018					✓															
129	Williams et al. (2018)	Malaysia	2018		✓			✓															
130	Williams et al. (2019)	Nigeria	2019		✓																		
131	Winge et al. (2019)	Norway	2018			✓	✓	✓															
132	Xiao et al. (2016)	China	2016									✓											
133	Xiong et al. (2019)	China	2019		✓	✓		✓				✓								✓	✓		
134	Xu and Xu (2021)	China	2021			✓																	
135	Y. Kang et al. (2017)	USA	2017		✓	✓	✓	✓															
136	Yan et al. (2018)	Netherlands	2018	✓																			
137	Yang et al. (2016)	Netherlands	2016		✓																		
138	Yang et al. (2017)	U.S	2017		✓	✓		✓													✓		
139	Yang et al. (2020)	USA	2020																		✓		
140	Yang et al. (2021)	China	2021									✓											
141	Yap and Lee (2020)	Malaysia	2020	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
142	Yi (2020)	Korea	2020																		✓		
143	Yoon et al. (2013)	Taiwan	2013	✓			✓	✓		✓							✓						
144	Zhao et al. (2015)	U.S	2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
145	Zuo et al. (2017)	Australia	2017					✓															
Totals				22	50	54	32	43	34	26	18	9	10	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	14	20	1

Source: Authors own work



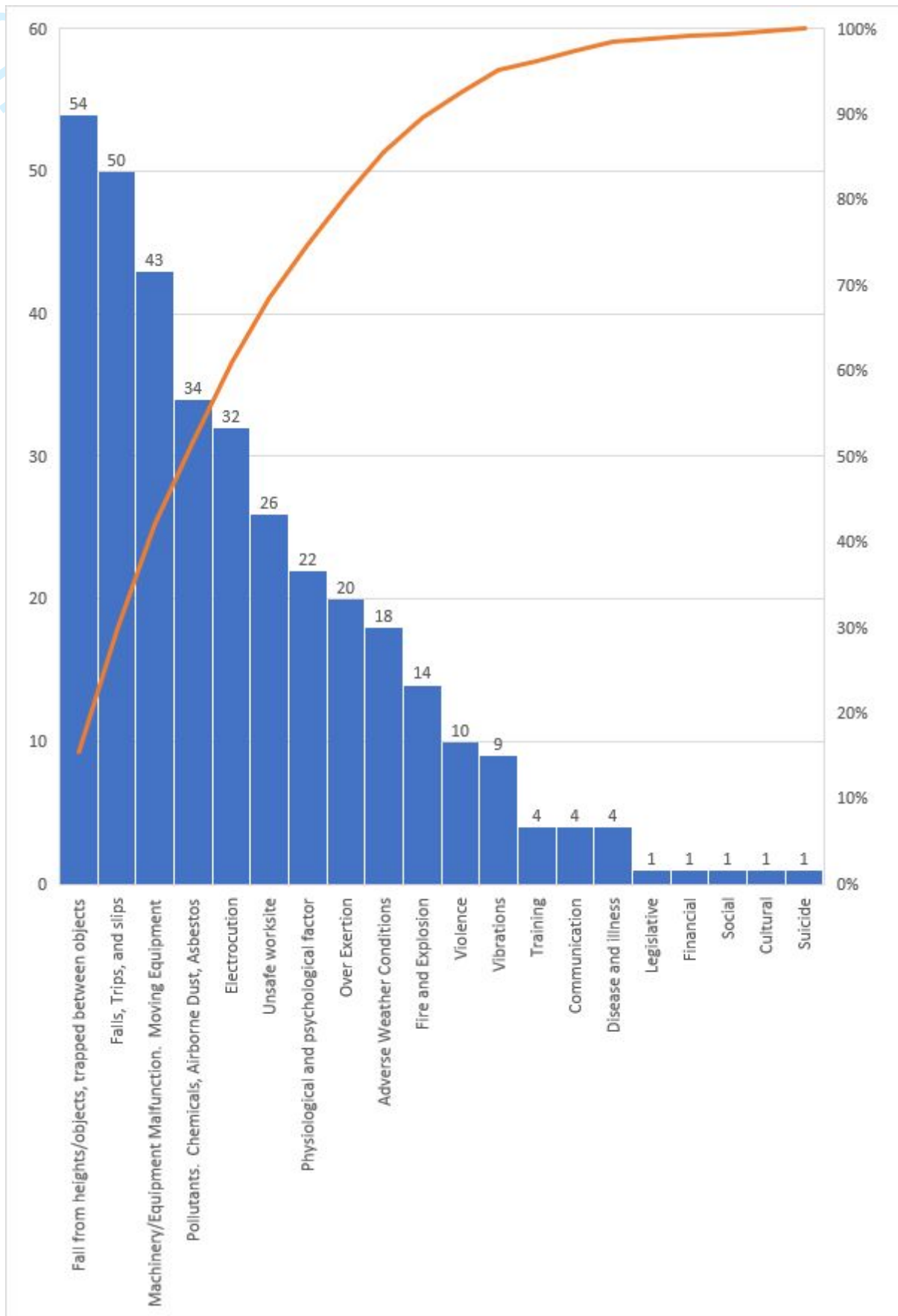


Figure 10 Pareto chart of factors affecting H&S in Construction

Source: Authors own work



No.	Author	Origin	ST in Construction								
			Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch	Mobile Apps	Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality	Geofence	Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors	Communication and Video Technology	Robot	Geographic Information Systems
21	Camero-Jurado et al. (2020)	Switzerland	✓								
22	Chan et al. (2020)		✓								
23	Cheng et al. (2019)								✓		
24	Choi et al. (2017)	USA	✓	✓				✓	✓		
25	Ciampa et al. (2018)	Italy					✓				
26	Dogbe et al. (2020)	USA	✓	✓							
27	Edirisinghe (2019)	Australia			✓						
28	Fargnoli and Lombardi (2020)		✓		✓						
29	Ganah and John (2015)	UK		✓	✓				✓		
30	Getuli et al. (2018)	Italy			✓						
31	Gheisari and Esmaeili (2016)	U.S	✓								
32	Guo and Li (2021)	China	✓	✓							
33	Haq (2020)	Australia	✓			✓					
34	Haupt et al. (2019)	Not mentioned	✓	✓	✓					✓	
35	Howard (2017)						✓				
36	Jayasree and Kumari (2020)	India	✓								
37	Jiang et al. (2021)	Netherland					✓			✓	
38	Jiang et al. (2021)				✓						
39	Johansson et al. (2019)		✓								
40	Kang and Ryu (2019)	USA								✓	
41	Kim et al. (2018)	Switzerland	✓								
42	Lee et al. (2020)								✓		
43	Li (2017)	Hong Kong									✓
44	Liu et al. (2019)	NZ		✓					✓		
45	Liu et al. (2021)	USA								✓	
46	Luo et al. (2020)	China	✓	✓							
47	Manzoor et al. (2021)				✓						
48	Marefat et al. (2018)	USA	✓		✓						

No.	Author	Origin	ST in Construction								
			Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch	Mobile Apps	Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality	Geofence	Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors	Communication and Video Technology	Robot	Geographic Information Systems
49	Márquez-Sánchez et al. (2021)	Switzerland	✓								
50	Martin and Voix (2017)		✓								
51	Mehata et al. (2019)	India	✓								
52	Mordue and Finch (2019)				✓						
53	(Motawa & Kardakou, 2018)				✓		✓				
54	Nath et al. (2017)	USA	✓	✓				✓	✓		
55	Niu et al. (2016)	USA	✓	✓							
56	Nnaji et al. (2021)	Switzerland	✓								
57	Park et al. (2017)	USA	✓	✓							
58	Parn et al. (2019)	UK	✓								
59	(Podgorski et al., 2017)	Poland	✓								
60	Q. Fang et al. (2018)		✓								
61	Rajendran et al. (2020)	Netherlands	✓								
62	Rey-Mercvhan et al. (2021)	Switzerland	✓								
63	(Maali et al., 2024)	USA	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
64	Riaz et al. (2014)	Australia			✓						
65	Robert et al. (2016)	USA	✓								
66	Roofigari-Esfahan et al. (2021)		✓								
67	S. Hwang and S. Lee (2017)	United States	✓								
68	Sanchez et al. (2021)	SPAIN	✓			✓					
69	Shafiq et al. (2021)		✓		✓						
70	Shahrour et al. (2021)	Netherlands	✓		✓						✓
71	Silverio-Fernandez et al. (2019)	Dominican Republic									
72	Srinivasan and Chander (2021)		✓								
73	Stefanic and Stankovski (2019)	Slovenia	✓		✓						

No.	Author	Origin	ST in Construction								
			Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch	Mobile Apps	Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality	Geofence	Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors	Communication and Video Technology	Robot	Geographic Information Systems
74	Svertoka et al. (2021)		✓								
75	Tokunova and Rajczyk (2020)				✓						
76	W. Fang et al. (2018)	China, UK & Australia									
77	Wang et al. (2020)	Korea	✓	✓				✓	✓		
78	(Getuli et al., 2020)	Italy			✓						
79	Y. Kim et al. (2021)		✓								
80	Yang et al. (2020)	China	✓	✓							
81	Yiu et al. (2018)					✓					
82	Yu et al. (2019)		✓								
83	Zhang et al. (2017)	China	✓		✓						
84	Zhao and Lucas (2015)	United States			✓	✓					
85	Zhou et al. (2018)	China	✓	✓	✓						
86	Zimbelman et al. (2017)	US				✓		✓	✓		
87	Zulu and Muleya (2018)				✓		✓				
	<b>Totals</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>

Source: Authors own work

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

Si

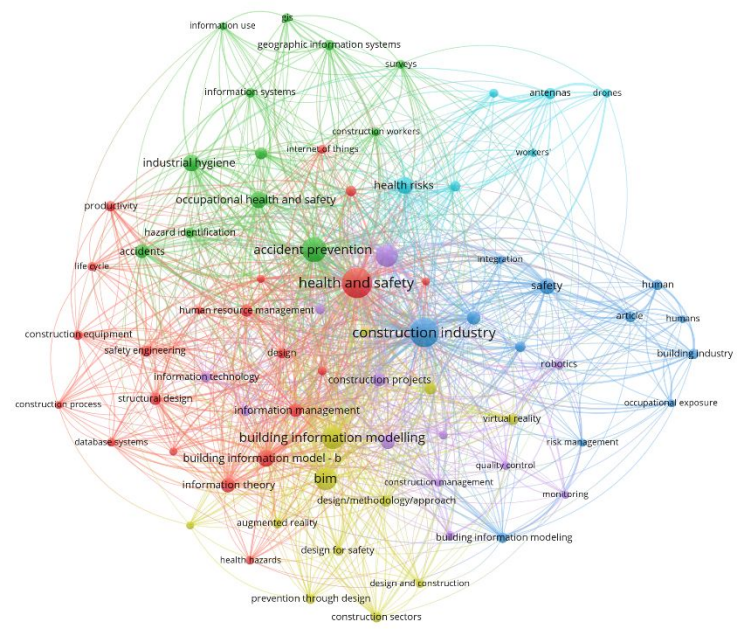


Figure 11: Visualization of keywords occurrence of H&S factors in construction

Source: Authors own work using VOS viewer

Smart and Sustainable Built Environment

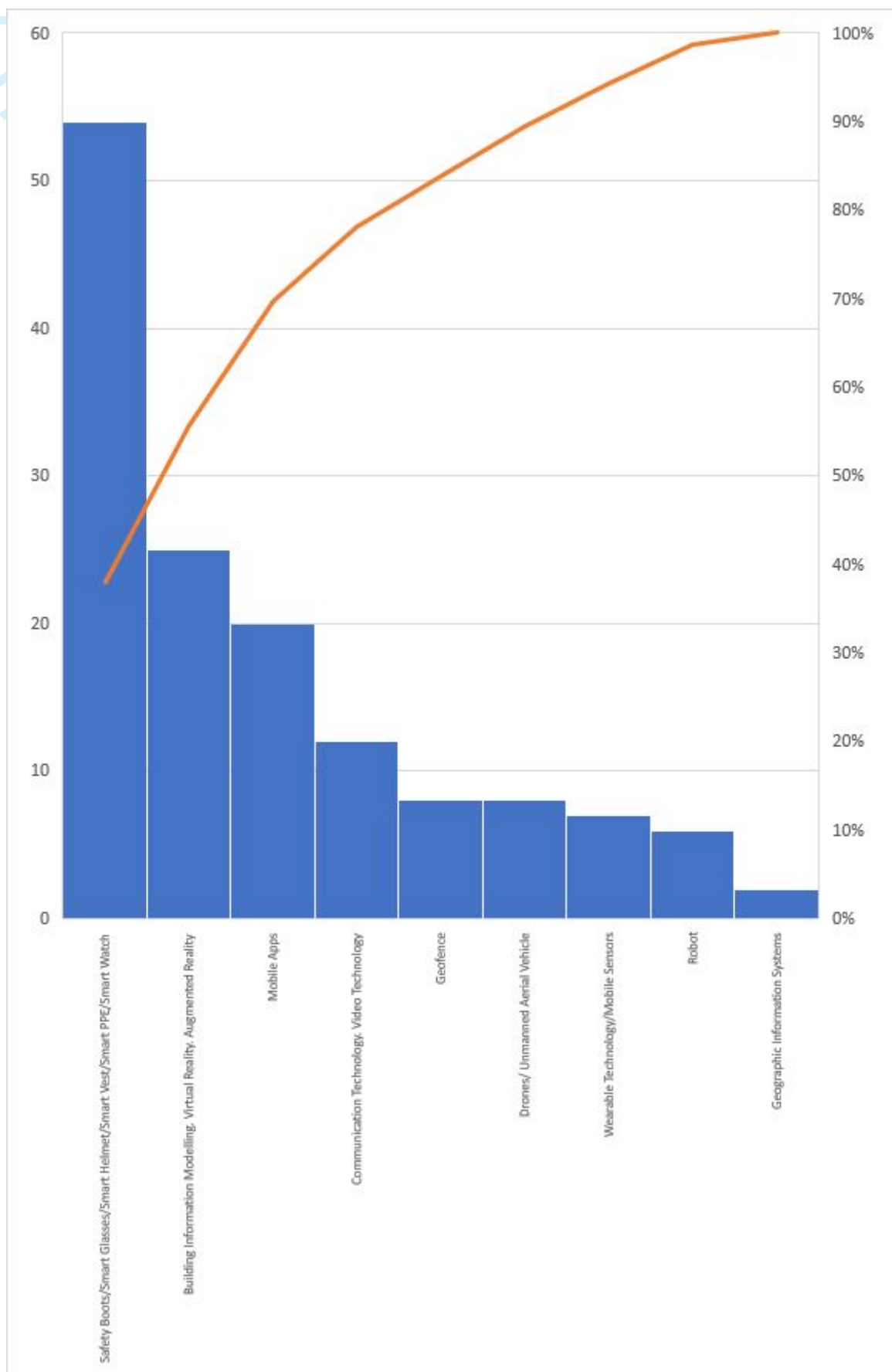


Figure 12: Pareto chart of SMART technology concerning H&S in construction

Source: Authors own work

#### 4. Discussion

A country's economic and social well-being depends critically on H&S. Given that the construction sector touches many lives, it is crucial to talk about how technological advancements have enhanced H&S in the industry and, even better, how they have impacted a wide range of stakeholders. Modest construction projects are prone to overlooking H&S hazards on the worksite. FTS, cuts, burns, scalds, electrocution, and unintentional poisoning are among the several accidents. By following the Extremely Important H&S Rulebook, which includes assessing potential difficulties on compact work sites, employees may avoid regular problems and safeguard the H&S of everybody involved. The broad SLR of more than 232 academic journals and additional reports, legal requirements, and conclusions served as the basis for this discussion. The SLR highlighted health-related concerns or factors that affect construction workers' safety and SMART technology that can be used to reduce risk and enhance workplace safety.

Idoga (2020) stated that the significant factors of construction accidents are widely recognised globally, often called the "Focus or Fatal Four". It includes falls, falling objects, being trapped between objects and electrocution. This SLR had identified "Focus or Fatal Five", which combined form 60% of factors identified by various listed authors (refer to Figure 10 and Table 3); it includes:

1. FFH (objects) and trapped between objects
2. FTS
3. Machinery/Equipment Malfunction and Moving Equipment
4. Pollutants: Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos
5. Electrocution

Pollutants: Chemicals, Airborne Dust, and Asbestos appeared fourth and above electrocution in the list, which Idoga (2020) had not listed in his "Fatal Four". The top was FFH, where a falling or projected object struck the worker. The object could be part of the work or equipment, causing it to fall or fly (Idoga, 2020). Similarly, being trapped between objects is when the worker is between a stationary and one in motion (Idoga, 2020). This happens when a building might collapse or be squashed beneath something that has fallen, catching a body part in a machine. Falls often happen from heights on buildings and on industrial and construction sites (Idoga, 2020). It could occur due to faulty scaffolding, an unstable work surface or structural element, unsafe ladders, human error, or the lack of fall protection equipment (Idoga, 2020). ST has been considered to reduce the occurrence of the "Fatal five" in construction and enhance H&S.

Literature research has discovered that modern innovative technologies have integrated well into the construction H&S sectors. Yap, Lee, & Wang (2023) findings revealed that the most effective Smart technologies for construction safety management were wearable technologies, building information modelling, and robotics and automation that are applied to improve hazard identification and enhance safety planning, inspection, monitoring, supervision, and awareness. Six out of 87 Articles on ST in Construction Industries (refer to Table 4) have discussed robots. Robotics are being adopted for sustainable construction (Oke et al., 2024). However, barriers to implementation, such as the fragmented nature of the construction process, resistance by workers and unions, hesitation to adopt innovation, lack of capacity and expertise and lack of support from top-level managers, prevent widespread use (Oke et al., 2024). The barrier clusters include industry, human, economic and technical-related (Oke et al., 2024).

Table 4 shows that the highest factor of the ST is Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch, which 54 Articles out of 87 have considered. Nnaji et al. (2021) found that "These Smart wearables are useful on construction sites for detecting near-miss falls or reducing fall-related injuries, identifying unsafe posture in workers and potential work-related ergonomic risks, monitoring workers' fatigue and workload stress, and other applications." SMART Wearables are available in a wide range of sizes and shapes. Some businesses are quick to jump on board concerning ST, but in the construction industry, the outcome is perceived as slow (Wakefield & Kassem, 2020). For various reasons, many people are hesitant to use wearable technology.

According to Table 4, BIM and mobile apps were in second and third positions, respectively. The BIM technology was discovered to be helpful for danger perception, risk assessment, and spotting safety-related design errors. Additionally, BIM may "integrate data from multiple capture technologies like photogrammetry, GPS, GIS, RFID, augmented reality, virtual reality, laser scanning, and rapid response (QR) coding to provide a variety of detailed

1  
2  
3 data and information about a project, particularly for improving the construction site safety". Furthermore, BIM  
4 (Building Information Modelling) is a software that allows for 3D modelling and better collaboration and  
5 communication between everyone involved in the project through easy real-time access to updated information.  
6 The same can be said for virtual reality and augmented reality modelling, which has been highly praised for  
7 allowing workers to interact, look around, and be transported in a virtual environment for their H&S training and  
8 learning (Zhao & Lucas, 2015). Besides digital modelling options, drones and geofencing also act as preventative  
9 measures for workers, as they can scan and survey building sites and alert them of equipment and machinery  
10 locations or possible collisions to guarantee safety and contribute to a safer working environment. Combining  
11 various STs used in the construction site may yield better results. The literature review also revealed that Unsafe  
12 worksites and practices could be reduced with the help of BIM, Unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) and mobile  
13 applications.

14  
15 UAVs have the added benefit of enabling businesses to gather data in circumstances where doing so securely in  
16 the past would have been prohibitively challenging or time-consuming, such as conducting surveys in hot climates  
17 or inspecting large structures or power lines. Essential advantages include extreme mobility and the ability to take  
18 high-quality photographs using drones for less money than with traditional helicopter-assisted photography  
19 (Stefanic & Stankovski, 2019). The information gathered by drones can be transformed into volumetric  
20 measurements, topographic maps, and 3D structural models to assist architects and builders in planning their  
21 projects. As most workers would have access to a mobile device, such as a mobile phone, other technological  
22 advances developed to assist with H&S are mobile applications like iAuditor or Safety Meeting, which are safety-  
23 focused.

24  
25 ST may be a source of hazard, too. For example, an uncrewed aerial vehicle (drone) can pose a safety risk. Drones  
26 flying away is a common issue. This happens when the wireless Wi-Fi is out of range for the drone, and there is  
27 no connection between the drone controller and the aircraft. When this happens, the drone will fly until the battery  
28 is depleted and will then make an emergency landing at that position. These landings can be on anywhere.  
29 Geofencing is an option to prevent a drone from a flyaway. When geofencing has been set up around the area, the  
30 drone will only fly in that area and at a specified height. Another example is SMART PPE. Construction team  
31 members must know sufficiently about the PPE's capabilities, how to wear it appropriately, and maintenance  
32 advice (Sharma, 2019). The fit should be appropriate for the workers, who must use personal protective  
33 equipment. (Sharma, 2019).

34  
35 Contrary to common assumption, personal protection equipment may raise thermal strain in potentially dangerous  
36 workplace conditions, leading to tiredness and decreased productivity; there are many elements to consider when  
37 creating protective gear that would provide users with enough protection and comfort (Khlaponin et al., 2020).  
38 These include fabric type, the design and care given to textiles, and the construction and fit of clothing (Khlaponin  
39 et al., 2020). However, it is advisable to consult the manufacturer's instructions or handbook before beginning a  
40 task (Stefanic & Stankovski, 2019). Due to these risks, vision-based non-wearable technologies in H&S are  
41 gaining significance as they pose fewer H&S risks created by wearable devices (Purushothaman & Gedara, 2023).  
42 Similar technologies, such as AR and VR, are primarily applied to on-site real-time information retrieval and  
43 health and safety measures in the construction sector (Oke & Arowoia, 2022). Seyman Guray and Kismet (2023)  
44 state that VR-AR technologies mostly attract the interest of researchers from architectural design studies but lack  
45 in construction management. In contrast, Zoleykani et al. (2024) state that virtual reality or extended reality (XR)  
46 technologies are the most used XR tools, with most of their applications dedicated to safety training and risk  
47 management. Khorrami Shad et al.'s (2024) study results indicate that AR integration with construction effectively  
48 mitigates safety concerns.

49  
50 The following sub-sections discuss the links between "Focus or Fatal Five" and ST.

#### 51 **4.1. Fall from heights**

52  
53 Table 3 reveals that FFH (objects) and trapped between objects is the most dangerous hazard, accounting for  
54 15.47% of the list of collected literature. Fifty-four authors listed it as a critical factor. This substantiates the  
55 findings of (Zhang et al., 2015) and (Kim et al., 2020), who provided data on the US and the UK. NZ also had a  
56 similar FFH. Figure 2 shows the data on incidents due to FFH between Nov 2019 and Oct 2020 in NZ. Worldwide,  
57 these mishaps are categorised under the critical H&S risk. For instance, falls are the second most common reason  
58 for accidental mishaps, according to WHO reports from April 2021. Worldwide, 684000 people die from fall-  
59 related accidents yearly (Arquillos et al., 2012).  
60

1  
2  
3 The Fall from Heights factor is one of the most dangerous hazards on site that harms all the stakeholders; at least  
4 eleven authors recorded that most construction fatalities occur when people fall from heights. This risk can be  
5 minimized by inspecting the site conditions before construction operations using UAV in conjunction with BIM.  
6 When properly used, these STs can minimize and will be able to assist in identifying the risk of Falling objects in  
7 advance. While wearing hard helmets, employees' heads are shielded from falling objects, projecting objects,  
8 electrical contact, UV radiation, weather conditions, and severe temperatures. Workers must wear hard helmets  
9 that adhere to AS/NZS 1801:1997 if something is possibly falling from the ceiling (or a comparable standard).  
10 Hard helmets are becoming increasingly common on building sites, for example, in NZ, especially where a path  
11 of unevenly stained stones or an oily or wet floor could be a potentially hazardous work environment (Ranasinghe  
12 et al., 2023).

13  
14 Srujana (2019) provided a list of safety gear that should be used on the job site. For workers in the construction  
15 industry, headgear is worn to protect the head from harm from falling objects; this protective gear is a requirement  
16 in the construction industry. Protection for the face and eyes is also a requirement for construction. When invisible  
17 objects or dirt flecks get in the eyes, the protective equipment should shield the face, especially the eyes (Srujana,  
18 2019). Additionally, hearing protection is required to protect the ears from loud noises. The use of these hearing  
19 aids guards against ear damage.

#### 20 21 22 **4.2. Falls, Trips, and slips**

23 In Table 3, FTS are ranked second, with 50 authors listing them as critical factors. Surface contaminants such as  
24 water and oil are related to the physical work environment and are common causes of FTS. According to Smith  
25 (2024), construction sites are highly susceptible to incidents involving FTS. In 2021, nearly 20% of workplace  
26 fatalities occurred in the construction industry, with over a third of these deaths attributed to FTS. The majority  
27 of these fatalities were due to people falling from a height in work spots, constituting 46.2% of all fatal FTS  
28 accidents that year. Spot-r recognises when a worker trips and falls so that managers are immediately alerted,  
29 which is yet to be widely used. A path of unevenly stained stones or an oily or wet floor could be a potentially  
30 hazardous work environment and cause FTS (Ranasinghe et al., 2023). With worker push-button warnings and  
31 spot-automated fall detection, staff can react to accident occurrences much more quickly, which helps to save  
32 critical reaction time (Wakefield & Kassem, 2020). The SMART wearables can also provide data on the area and  
33 time of incidents (Wakefield & Kassem, 2020). Knowing when these incidences occur is highly beneficial for  
34 investigating accidents and enhancing the general safety culture on the building site (Xu et al., 2022). Awolusi et  
35 al. (2018) point out that wearables perform different functions like collecting, storing and receiving information  
36 about the workers' biometric signs, location, possible nearby hazards and further work site data. For example, a  
37 spot-r or sensor device can be attached to the worker's belt, and it alerts management if they are in a high-risk  
38 area or detects falls before they happen.

#### 39 40 **4.3. Machinery/Equipment Malfunction and Moving Equipment**

41 Hazards related to Machinery/ Equipment malfunction are the third highest H&S factor, according to Table 3.  
42 Smith (2024) examined the fact that accidents occurred despite implementing machine safety measures. After  
43 utilising the machine safeguards, they claim that accidents were not avoided since the precautions could not stop  
44 all machine actions. According to Lingard, Cooke and Gharaie (2013), backhoes and rollovers were the leading  
45 causes of work-related fatalities in the construction industry, and worker contact with heavy machinery and  
46 equipment was deemed the scariest incident. Each year, average machine entanglements cause roughly 34,000  
47 industrial injuries (CMA, 2022). Workers in the manufacturing sector sustained about 12 % of the injuries. Most  
48 fatalities at work due to machines also come from this sector (about 41 %). Most of the remaining machine-related  
49 occupational injuries and fatalities are caused by agricultural, mining, construction, and waste management  
50 businesses (CMA, 2022).

51  
52 Machine Accidents are the most common fatality factor due to the heavy machinery used on site. Machine  
53 accidents usually occur when there is a lack of concentration on the operator's side. Machine accidents have a  
54 negative impact on the H&S team as well as the operator. People working in the construction industry must wear  
55 vibrant colours to indicate the presence of a person at a distance. Reflective clothing is necessary; this clothing is  
56 helpful at night or when visibility is reduced. (Srujana, 2019). Workers in the construction industry are more likely  
57 to be seen by motorists when they are dressed in high-visibility gear (Edirisinghe, 2019), such as SMART vests.  
58 These accidents can be minimized by using SMART sensors for noise monitoring. The audio-based event  
59 detection also assists in identifying where this huge machinery works. The SMART cap and SMART watch will  
60 positively impact this risk. These SMART wearable technologies will detect if the operator is tired and the

operator's well-being whilst operating the machine. SMART vests can aid in emitting an acoustic alarm or sending a signal to the front or rear machines, automatically slowing it down to a manageable speed. Further, Using SMART vests can provide additional benefits and data. For example, Hexoskin SMART Garments features textile sensors to track activity and heart rate monitoring for accurate, real-time monitoring. Customers can access, report, and analyse the data collected from their devices using Hexoskin's Connected Health Platform (Riaz et al., 2014)

#### 4.4. Pollutants

Pollutants or exposure to harmful substances and the environment are the next highest factor in Table 3, with 34 authors referring in their studies. Building site pollution includes asbestos, silica dust, lead paint, solvents, timber preservative chemicals, sediment and run-off. The dangers of exposure to airborne and other contaminants may not be immediately apparent. The leading cause of work-related mortality in NZ now is past asbestos exposure, which is thought to be responsible for 220 deaths annually. Construction sites could present a risk from silica dust (Level.org.nz, 2021). Pollution is present primarily in construction due to chemicals, which can cause Skin diseases. SMART clothing, SMART cap, SMART watches geofencing, and wireless wi-fi could assist the H&S team. These technologies will immediately identify if the worker is in a contaminated area. When exposed, the SMART clothing, a SMART cap and a SMART watch will report the body temperature, the brain condition, and the worker's well-being. These technologies combined can provide the H&S team with an idea of the employee's condition. The Slip and trip factor harms all the stakeholders as this is one of the most common hazards on a construction site, with the SMART helmet, SMART gloves, SMART boots, spot-r clips, the building information modelling and the UAV (Márquez-Sánchez et al., 2021). This risk can be recorded and analysed to minimise the hazard's impact. Workers who wear foot protection are less likely to trip or slip. Employees' use of non-work shoes must be avoided since it increases the risk to their safety (Srujana, 2019). This factor might even be removed with the assistance of Building Information Modelling technology. Eight of the authors mentioned that these STs would positively impact this risk.

#### 4.5. Electrocutation

One of three ways can result in electrocution: Ionization, known as arc flash, occurs when electricity is transmitted through two conducting metals. Arc blast: During an arc flash, a fault current causes some pressure wave components (Idoga, 2020). This quick increase in the mixture of vaporisation and air exacerbated by conducting materials causes the pressure to weave components known as an arc blast (Idoga, 2020). Electrical shock has caused many construction-related injuries and even fatalities (Idoga, 2020). Employees have a high workload, from working around the clock to completing projects on time, fulfilling corporate goals, and supporting the company's general mission (Ranasinghe et al., 2023). This necessitates speeding up work and practising shortcuts, leading to H&S issues (Ranasinghe et al., 2023). Electrocutions occur when construction companies use undeveloped and under-protected electrical sources on site. These temporary electrical installations need to be checked daily and serviced regularly. Safety gloves are essential tools every construction worker should have (Sharma, 2019); specific gloves must be utilized when working with electricity. Though SMART technology cannot prevent electrocution, SMART shirts, SMART clothing, and SMART watches will assist the H&S team with determining the workers' condition after electrocution. SMART shirts will monitor heart rate, SMART clothing will control body temperature, and the SMART watch will report on the worker's well-being. However, SMART wearable technology that can still prevent electrocution is yet to be commercialized. To prevent electrocution, SMART PPE (Personal Protection Equipment) wearables catered specifically for hazardous electrical sites can protect workers from electrocution or electric shock (Srujana, 2019). Aside from electrocution, SMART PPE can also be used when working with toxic substances (Sharma, 2019). Specific body sensors have also been utilised to detect and mitigate bodily injuries due to the labour intensity of a construction worker.

#### 4.6. ST interactions

54 out of 87 authors advocated Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch use in Construction H&S. 20 authors connected Mobile Apps to Construction H&S. Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality were connected to Construction H&S by 25 authors. Eight authors connected Geofence, Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles. Similarly, Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors were connected by eight. Eight authors focused on communication and Video Technology, while 6 discussed the Robot's part in the Construction of H&S. 2 authors linked Geographic Information Systems to the Construction of H&S. The SLR revealed that the ST used as a standalone is less effective and often works in conjunction with others. SL analysis revealed the ST currently used, its interrelations and its connectivity to H&S (refer to Figure 13).

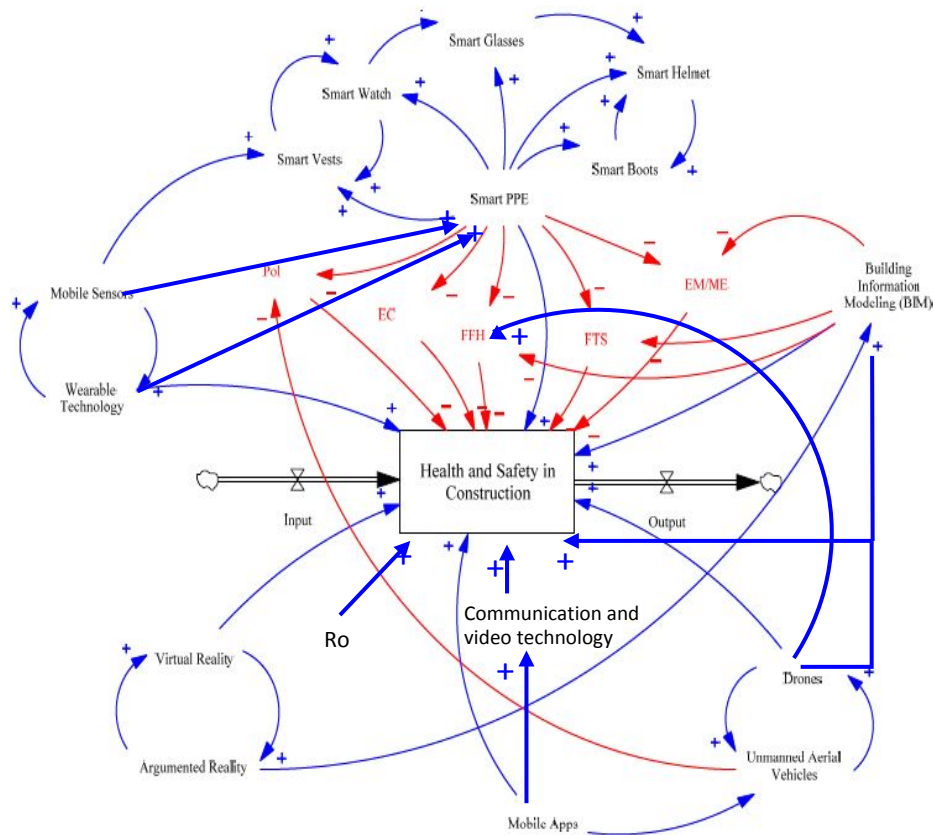


Figure 13 Interactions of factors affecting H&S and ST. (Source: Authors own work using Vensim software)

Safety Boots, SMART Glasses, SMART Helmet, SMART Vest, SMART PPE, and SMART Watch were interconnected and connected to SMART PPE (Abainza et al., 2020; Dogbe et al., 2020). Many authors state they are used in conjunction (Y. Kim et al., 2021), Yang et al., 2020). SMART PPE is connected to mobile apps, which play a crucial role in integrating and managing data from various safety technologies (Guo & Li, 2021), and mobile apps are connected to communication and video technology (Ahmed, 2019). Mobile sensors and wearable technology are interconnected (Nath et al., 2017; Wang et al., 2020) and are a reinforcing loop. Mobile sensors and wearable technology work together to improve each other's reliability (Ammad et al., 2021; Wang et al., 2020). Mobile Apps are connected to drones and uncrewed aerial vehicles (Maali et al., 2024), and drones and uncrewed aerial vehicles form a reinforcing loop. Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality are interconnected (Maali et al., 2024); Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality form a reinforcing loop. Reinforcing loops represent factors supplementing each other. Similarly, BIM, UAVs, and drones work together to improve H&S. UAVs and drones are aided by mobile applications to improve their effectiveness (Zulu & Muleya, 2018). BIM also combines with virtual and augmented reality to produce the best results. However, the literature review also revealed that ST is not available commonly for the following (which combinedly form around 40 % of factors referred by authors):

- Adverse Weather Conditions
- Vibrations
- Violence
- Legislative
- Financial
- Social
- Cultural Training Communication
- Disease and illness

- Fire and Explosion
- Over Exertion
- Suicide
- Physiological factor

Legislative, Financial, Social, Suicide, and Physiological factors may be out of reach of ST at present due to its complexity, expertise and influence on construction professionals. However, adverse Weather Conditions, Vibrations, Violence, Disease and illness, Fire and Explosion, and Over Exertion can be specifically targeted for future SMART technology research. SLR reveals that current digital developments profoundly help improve H&S within construction. It has revolutionised every aspect of the construction business, and with the continued advancement of technology, the future looks promising. The stakeholder group that benefits directly from these improvements are the employees. Due to their direct involvement as workers, they would be of utmost priority. Evidence has suggested that long-term employee benefits are happiness and a morale boost (WORKSAFE, 2021). When H&S measures are not in place to protect the workers, the business is accountable under the law and could face heavy fines. This would have a domino effect on the business's operations, which could cause it to be deregistered and unable to be productive and make a profit. A business's costs are much higher when H&S measures are neglected. Also, the complexity of a construction business involves more than the business itself, as a project can draw in third parties like contractors, subcontractors, suppliers and professionals like architects, engineers, project managers, quantity surveyors and the like, and they will be at the site at some stage of the project. Their work will also be made more accessible and more efficient with the help of technology. However, when those directly involved with the project are not protected, the risks and harm are much more significant.

Clients or investors are the next groups affected by the improved technology. As projects require much capital to commence, investors rely on the investment to fruition; thus, they place a tremendous amount of trust in the business they have contracted to carry out the work. However, as stated earlier, if parties directly affected by the work are in danger or harmed, the work will not be delivered. The technology not only supports their H&S but also allows clients or investors to keep track of the project's progress in real-time, as well as the ability to make changes or improvements. For instance, drones can monitor construction sites for potential hazards, and virtual reality can be used for safety training. Society is the final group to benefit from using technology as an H&S measure within construction. They will be economically advantageous as a substantial correlation exists between our country's overall productivity and GDP. Setting a high standard for H&S in construction is not only expected by law but also a social responsibility, and businesses must show the public that they care and prioritise the H&S of people first, and only then can profit follow suit.

SMART technology incorporated into the construction industry depends on various factors, such as the trust between construction professionals and technological developers, which helps the transition to adoption. Another factor is the technical advancement factors, where all the stakeholders should be willing to embrace changes as more advanced ST would be innovated over time. Though there could be a willingness to adopt technology into the construction industry, its sustainability will be crucial among the various stakeholders. These factors lead to the challenges of adopting SMART technology into the construction industry, including but not limited to the high initial investment, the need for retraining and upskilling of the workforce, and the potential resistance to change. Apart from the construction professionals, the other key stakeholders (taxpayers and the government) who fund and care for the H&S aftereffects need to be involved in adopting SMART technology into the construction industry. The privacy security and risks involved in using SMART technology in the construction industry affect not only organizations and the government but also the well-being, quality of life and regulations concerning the citizens. Therefore, to have functional SMART technology offering services in the construction industry, there is a need to set standards and protocols to check the quality and adherence to set rules, and by doing so, the mobility of the SMART technology will be enhanced.

## 5. Conclusion

A country's economic and social well-being relies heavily on health and safety (H&S) in the construction sector, affecting many stakeholders. This review article examines the factors that impact H&S and the use of SMART Technologies (SM) to mitigate risks in the industry. The selected papers highlight the need for intelligent technologies to minimize injuries, illnesses, and severe harm in construction and encourage readers to consider their implementation. One hundred forty-five journal articles for H&S factors and 87 ST journal articles were discussed in this SLR (refer to Table 3 and Table 4). Five major databases, Google Scholar, Scopus, Science Direct, and Emerald Insight, were used to search and extract the crucial article list. This review article highlighted the factors affecting H&S (H&S) and the ST (SM) used to mitigate them in the Construction Industry to encourage readers and potential construction audiences to consider the need for intelligent technologies to minimise the risks

of injuries, illnesses, and severe harm in the construction industry. The SLR critically identified “fatal or focus five” factors (FFH/objects and trapped between objects; FTS; Machinery/Equipment Malfunction and Moving Equipment; Pollutants: Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos; and Electrocutation) that for 60% of factors search. The ST includes Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vests/SMART PPE/SMART Watch, Mobile Apps, Building Information Modelling (BIM), Virtual Reality/Augmented Reality, Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, and Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors were identified as tools that mitigate the risk posed by “Fatal five”.

Further, the SLR highlighted that other factors within the scope of ST, such as Weather Conditions, Vibrations, Violence, Disease and illness, Fire and Explosion, and Over Exertion, are yet to be adopted in the field. The paper's originality is that it is the first to highlight all factors affecting H&S and ST interactions that help mitigate associated risks and identify the critical “Fatal five” factors; further, it identified factors within the ST scope that are yet to be explored.

### 5.1. Limitations

SLR methodology limitations of not obtaining the most updated field knowledge are critical and are offset by choosing 72% of H&S and 92% of SM review literature post-2017. Limitations to capturing articles because of the restriction of database access: only English language search and journals that are not a part of the databases selected are acknowledged. However, key database search that recognises rigorous peer-reviewed articles offset these limitations. The researcher's Bias is acknowledged.

### 5.2. Practical and Theoretical Implications

This article highlights the construction of H&S factors and their interlinks with ST that aid in mitigating associated risks. The article establishes the Fatal five and trivial 15 factors, which would help construction managers prioritise H&S risks. Further, the connectivity of ST discussed would aid the organisation's overall H&S management. The practical and theoretical implications contain an improved understanding of all factors affecting H&S and ST that are accessible to help mitigate risks. The tactical managers could use the ST to decrease H&S risks during construction. This article on H&S and ST and relationships can theorize that the construction industry is more likely to identify clear root causes of H&S and related ST than previously. Practical implications are high, as using such SMART technologies would improve the economic consequences through injury prevention, increasing productivity, and cost reduction. The theoretical implications include a greater understanding for academics on H&S factors, ST and gaps in ST concerning H&S, which can be expanded to provide new insights into existing knowledge.

### 5.3. Future Research

This SLR reveals a lack of knowledge and commercialisation of ST, specifically for adverse Weather Conditions, Vibrations, Violence, Disease and illness, Fire and Explosion, and Exertion. These could be the basis and direction for future research in ST. This paper provides theoretical insights and additional empirical work to complement them, which could be potential future research. The paper identified "Fatal five" risks and SMART technology adoption gaps. However, future research with real-world data to support the argument will strengthen and add to the knowledge.

## References

- Abainza, S., Aguilar, R., & Edmondson, H. (2020). Smart Construction Vest: A New Step Towards the Future of Occupational Health and Safety Management System for Construction in the Philippines. *Environ. Eng. Sci (2020)* <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.18872.98562>
- Abas, N., Affandi, H., Kerry, T., & Amin, S. (2021). Stakeholder's perceptions on the significant factors affecting safety management implementation at construction sites. *Malaysian Construction Journal Special Issue, 13(2)*, 68-80. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/352519645>
- Abas, N., & Blismas, N. (2021). Identification of the hazards/risks involved in construction process for selected construction approaches in malaysia. *Journal of Engineering Science and Technology, 16(3)*, 2571-2593. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/353162525> or <https://jestec.taylors.edu.my/V16Issue3.htm> -chrome-

extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://jestec.taylors.edu.my/Vol%2016%20issue%203%20June%202021/16\_3\_51.pdf.

- Abas, N., H, Bilsmas, N., & Lingard, H. (2016). Knowledge-Based Energy Damage Model for Evaluating Industrialised Building Systems (IBS) Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) Risk *MATEC Web of Conferences*, 47(7) Article 04015. <https://doi.org/10.1051/mateconf/20164704015>
- Abas, N., Yusuf, N., Suhaini, N., Kariya, N., Mohammad, H., & Hasmori, M. (2020). Factors Affecting Safety Performance of Construction Projects: A Literature Review. *The 2nd Global Congress on Construction, Material and Structural Engineering*, 713. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/713/1/012036>
- Abu Aisheh, Y. I., Tayeh, B. A., Alaloul, W. S., & Almalki, A. (2022). Health and safety improvement in construction projects: a lean construction approach. *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 28(4), 1981-1993. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2021.1942648>
- Adjiski, V., Despodov, Z., Mirakovski, D., & Serafimovski, D. (2019). System architecture to bring smart personal protective equipment, wearables, and sensors to transform safety at work in the underground mining industry. *Rudarsko-geološko-naftni zbornik*, 34(1), 37-44. <https://doi.org/10.17794/rgn.2019.1.4>
- Agbolosu-Amison, M., & Acheampong, A. (2021). *Management of health and safety risk factors at Ghanaian construction sites Doctoral dissertation. Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology [Dissertation Master's]* <https://ir.knust.edu.gh/handle/123456789/14057>
- Agyekum, K., Simons, B., & Botchway, S. Y. (2018). Factors influencing the performance of safety programmes in the Ghanaian construction industry. *Acta Structilia*, 25(2), 39-61. <http://dx.doi.org/10.18820/24150487/as25i2.2>
- Ahmed, S. (2019). Causes of Accident at Construction Sites in Bangladesh. *Organization, Technology and Management in Construction: an International Journal*, 11(1), 1933-1951. <https://doi.org/10.2478/otmcj-2019-0003>
- Ahn, C. R., Lee, S. H., Sun, C., & Jebelli, H. (2019). Wearable Sensing Technology Applications in Construction Safety and Health. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 145(11). [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001708](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001708)
- Akinosho, T. D., Oyedele, L. O., Bilal, M., Ajayi, A. O., Delgado, M. D., Akinade, O. O., & Ahmed, A. A. (2020). Deep learning in the construction industry: A review of present status and future innovations. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 32, 101827. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobbe.2020.101827>
- Ali, D., Yusof, Y., & Adam, A. (2017). Safety Culture and Issue in the Malaysian Manufacturing Sector. *8th International Conference on Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 2017 (ICME'17)*, 135,00031. <https://doi.org/10.1051/mateconf/201713500031>
- Alizadehsalehi, S., Yitmen, I., Celik, T., & Arditi, D. (2020). The effectiveness of an integrated BIM/UAV model in managing safety on construction sites. *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 26(4), 829-844. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2018.1504487>
- Allen, E., & Iano, J. (2019). *Fundamentals of building construction: materials and methods, seventh edition*. John Wiley & Sons. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA ISBN 9781119450252 (epub)

- 1  
2  
3 Ammad, S., Alaloul, W. S., Saad, S., & Qureshi, A. H. (2021). Personal protective equipment (PPE) usage in  
4 construction projects: A scientometric approach. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 35, 102086.  
5 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2020.102086>  
6  
7  
8 Anast, C., Smith, M., Varney, S. V., McClendon II, M. M., & Nelson, R. (2021). Rock, Paper, Concrete. *Muma*  
9 *Case Review*, 6(20), 001-019. <https://mumacasereview.org/2021/MCR-06-20-Anast-Concrete-p1-19.pdf>  
10  
11 Antwi-Afari, M. F., Li, H., Wong, J. K., Oladinrin, O. T., Ge, J. X., Seo, J., & Wong, A. Y. L. (2019). Sensing  
12 and warning-based technology applications to improve occupational health and safety in the construction  
13 industry: A literature review. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 26(8), 1534-  
14 1552. <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-05-2018-0188>  
15  
16 Arquillos, A. L., Romero, J. C. R., & Gibb, A. (2012). Analysis of construction accidents in Spain, 2003-2008.  
17 *Journal of Safety Research*, 43(5-6), 381-388. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2012.07.005>  
18  
19  
20 Asanka, W., & Ranasinghe, M. (2015). *Study on the impact of accidents on construction projects* 6th International  
21 Conference on Structural Engineering and Construction Management, Kand, Sri Lanka, 11-13 December  
22 2015.  
23 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288022884\\_Study\\_on\\_the\\_impact\\_of\\_accidents\\_on\\_construction\\_projects](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288022884_Study_on_the_impact_of_accidents_on_construction_projects)  
24  
25  
26 Ashour, R., Taha, T., Mohamed, F., Hableel, E., Abu Kheil, Y., Elsalamouny, M., Kadadha, M., Rangan, K., Dias,  
27 J., Seneviratne, L., & Cai, G. (2016). *Site inspection drone: A solution for inspecting and regulating*  
28 *construction sites* IEEE 59th International Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems (MWSCAS),  
29 Abu Dhabi, UAE. pp. 1-4, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MWSCAS.2016.7870116>  
30  
31  
32 Ashtekar, S., Mishra, S., Kapadia, V., Nag, P., & Singh, G. (2019). Workplace heat exposure management in  
33 Indian construction workers using cooling garment. *Workplace health & safety*, 67(1), 18-26.  
34 <https://doi.org/10.1177/2165079918785388>  
35  
36  
37 Ashuro, Z., Zele, Y. T., HKabthmer, R. H., Diriba, K., & Tesfaw, A. (2021). Prevalence of Work-Related Injury  
38 and Its Determinants among Construction Workers in Ethiopia: A Systematic Review and Meta-  
39 Analysis. *Journal of Environment and Public Health*, 2021, 9954084, 7 pages.  
40 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/9954084>  
41  
42 Asilian-Mahabadi, H., Khosravi, Y., Hassanzadeh-Rangi, N., Hajizadeh, E., & Behzadan, A. H. (2020). Factors  
43 affecting unsafe behavior in construction projects: development and validation of a new questionnaire.  
44 *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 26 (2), 219-226  
45 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2017.1408243>  
46  
47  
48 Atique, S., Zarour, Ahmed, M. D., Tariq, M. D., El-Menyar, Ayman, M. B., Maull, Kimball, M. D., Al Thani, H.,  
49 M.D, & Rifat, M. D. (2012). Trauma caused by falling objects at construction sites. *Journal of Trauma*  
50 *and Acute Care Surgery* 73(3), 704-708. <https://doi.org/10.1097/TA.0b013e31825472d7>  
51  
52  
53 Awolusi, I., Marks, E., & Hallowell, M. (2018). Wearable technology for personalized construction safety  
54 monitoring and trending: Review of applicable devices. *Automation in Construction*, 85, 96-106.  
55 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.10.010>  
56  
57  
58 Azzazy, S., Ghaffarianhoseini, A., Ghaffarianhoseini, A., Naismith, N., & Doborjeh, Z. (2021). A critical review  
59 on the impact of built environment on users' measured brain activity. *Cognition and Neuroscience in*  
60 *Architecture*, 64, 319-335. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00038628.2020.1749980>

- 1  
2  
3 B.L.S. (2022). National Census of fatal Occupational Injuries in 2021. *US Bureau of Labor Statistics – 2021*  
4 Retrieved on December 3, 2023 from <https://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/cfoi.pdf>  
5  
6  
7 Baek, J., & Choi, Y. (2020). Smart Glasses-Based Personnel Proximity Warning System for Improving Pedestrian  
8 Safety in Construction and Mining Sites. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public*  
9 *Health*, 17(4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17041422>  
10  
11 Banerjee, A., & Nayak, R. R. (2021). A comprehensive overview on BIM-integrated cyber physical system  
12 architectures and practices in the architecture, engineering and construction industry. *Construction*  
13 *Innovation*, 22(4), 727-748. <https://doi.org/10.1108/CI-02-2021-0029>  
14  
15 Bangaru, S. S., Wang, C., & Aghazadeh, F. (2020). Data Quality and Reliability Assessment of Wearable EMG  
16 and IMU Sensor for Construction Activity Recognition. *Sensors*, 20(18).  
17 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s20185264>  
18  
19 Barata, J., & da Cunha, P. R. (2019). *Safety is the new black: the increasing role of wearables in occupational*  
20 *health and safety in construction* Business Information Systems: 22nd International Conference, BIS  
21 2019, Seville, Spain, June 26–28, 2019, Proceedings, Part I 22,  
22 [https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-20485-3\\_41](https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-20485-3_41)  
23  
24  
25 Betit, E., Strand, J., Dale, A. M., Chang, C., Schneider, S., Tiedeman, J., Hopwood, D., Cain, C. T., & Rempel,  
26 D. (2017). *Engaging construction contractors to identify barriers and promising practices to reduce the*  
27 *risk for occupational injuries associated with manual materials handling: Engaging Construction*  
28 *Contractors to Identify Barriers and Promising Practices to Reduce the Risk for Occupational Injuries*  
29 *Associated With Manual Materials Handling*. Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics  
30 Society Annual Meeting, 61(1), 960-962. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1541931213601721>  
31  
32  
33 BigRentz. (2022). 25 Construction Safety Statistics for 2022. BigRentz-Think Big Blog retrieved on March 5<sup>th</sup>  
34 2023, from <https://www.bigrentz.com/blog/construction-safety-statistics>  
35  
36  
37 Birabakaran, D., & Nagapan, S. (2021). A Study on Relationship Between Causative Factors and Machinery  
38 Accidents in Malaysian Construction Project. *Recent Trends in Civil Engineering and Built Environment*,  
39 2(1), 429-437. <https://penerbit.uthm.edu.my/periodicals/index.php/rtcebe/article/view/1601>  
40  
41 Bolshakova, V., Guerriero, A., & Halin, G. (2018). *Identification of relevant project documents to 4D BIM uses*  
42 *for a synchronous collaborative decision support: Creative Construction Conference 2018*, Jun 2018,  
43 Ljubljana, Slovenia. <https://doi.org/10.3311/CCC2018-134>  
44  
45 Brauer, R. L. (2022). *Safety and health for engineers*. John Wiley & Sons. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA. ISBN  
46 9781119802297  
47  
48  
49 Brolin, K., Lanner, D., & Halldin, P. (2021). Work-related traumatic brain injury in the construction industry in  
50 Sweden and Germany. *Safety Science*, 136, 105147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2020.105147>  
51  
52  
53 Brum, R. A. (2020). *Factors Affecting Health and Safety Performance in Kungching's Construction Project*,  
54 [Bachelor's dissertation, UniversitiTeknologi MARA].  
55 <https://ir.uitm.edu.my/id/eprint/37105/1/37105.pdf>  
56  
57 Callejas Sandoval, S., & Kwon, S. (2019). *Smart wearable technologies to promote safety in aging construction*  
58 *labour: In Creative Construction Conference 2019* (pp. 733-738). Budapest University of Technology  
59 and Economics. Budapest, Hungary, June 29 - July 2, 2019. <https://doi.org/10.3311/CCC2019-100>  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Camero-Jurado, I., Márquez-Sánchez, S., Quintanar-Gómez, J., Rodrigues, S., & Corchado, J. M. (2020). Smart  
5 Helmet 5.0 for Industrial Internet of Things Using Artificial Intelligence. *Sensors*, 20(21).  
6 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s20216241>  
7  
8  
9 Carabott, C. (2015). *A critical analysis of the factors affecting health & safety performance in the Maltese*  
10 *construction industry* [Master's Dissertation, University of Malta].  
11 <https://www.um.edu.mt/library/oar/handle/123456789/77963>  
12  
13 Carrillo-Castrillo, J. A., Trillo-Cabello, A. F., & Rubio-Romero, J. C. (2017). Construction accidents:  
14 identification of the main associations between causes, mechanisms and stages of the construction  
15 process. *International journal of occupational safety and ergonomics*, 23(2), 240-250.  
16 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2016.1245507>  
17  
18  
19 Chan, C. A., Hao, P., Gygax, A. F., & Nirmalathas, A. (2020). *Wireless Charging of Smartwear for Health and*  
20 *Safety Monitoring System* 2020 IEEE PELS Workshop on Emerging Technologies: Wireless Power  
21 Transfer (WoW), Seoul, Korea (South), 2020, pp. 223-227,  
22 <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/9291285> or <https://doi.org/10.1109/WoW47795.2020.9291285>  
23  
24 Charehzehi, A., & Ahankoob, A. (2012). Enhancement of safety performance at construction site. *International*  
25 *Journal of Advances in Engineering & Technology*, 5(1).  
26 [https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=616d536f5487dc8688f7059bef0b4e](https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=616d536f5487dc8688f7059bef0b4e4b198dd62f)  
27 [4b198dd62f](https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=616d536f5487dc8688f7059bef0b4e4b198dd62f)  
28  
29  
30 Chawdhry, M. R., Hasan, R., Mondal, D., & Nadim, F. (2021). *Hazards at Construction Site and Influential*  
31 *Factors of Construction Accidents in Bangladesh*: In Proceedings of International Conference on  
32 Planning, Architecture & Civil Engineering, 09 - 11 September 2021, Rajshahi University of Engineering  
33 & Technology, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.  
34 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354508334\\_Hazards\\_at\\_Construction\\_Site\\_and\\_Influential](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354508334_Hazards_at_Construction_Site_and_Influential_Factors_of_Construction_Accidents_in_Bangladesh)  
35 [Factors\\_of\\_Construction\\_Accidents\\_in\\_Bangladesh](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354508334_Hazards_at_Construction_Site_and_Influential_Factors_of_Construction_Accidents_in_Bangladesh)  
36  
37 Chen, S., & Demachi, K. (2021). Towards on-site hazards identification of improper use of personal protective  
38 equipment using deep learning-based geometric relationships and hierarchical scene graph. *Automation*  
39 *in Construction*, 125, 103619. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2021.103619>  
40  
41  
42 Cheng, C.-F., Rashidi, A., Davenport, M. A., & Anderson, D. V. (2019). Evaluation of software and hardware  
43 settings for audio-based analysis of construction operations. *International Journal of Civil Engineering*,  
44 17, 1469-1480. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40999-019-00409-2>  
45  
46 Chi, C.-F., Lin, Y.-Y., & Ikhwan, M. (2012). Flow diagram analysis of electrical fatalities in construction industry.  
47 *Safety Science*, 50(5), 1205-1214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2011.12.012>  
48  
49  
50 Cho, C., Kim, K., Park, J., & Cho, Y. K. (2018). Data-driven monitoring system for preventing the collapse of  
51 scaffolding structures. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 144(8), 04018077.  
52 [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001535](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001535)  
53  
54 Choi, B., Hwang, s., & Lee, S. H. (2017). What drives construction workers' acceptance of wearable technologies  
55 in the workplace?: Indoor localization and wearable health devices for occupational safety and health.  
56 *Automation in Construction*, 84, 31-41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.08.005>  
57  
58  
59 Choi, B., Jebelli, H., & Lee, S. H. (2019). Feasibility analysis of electrodermal activity (EDA) acquired from  
60 wearable sensors to assess construction workers' perceived risk. *Safety Science*, 115, 110-120.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2019.01.022>

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Choi, S. D., & Carlson, K. (2014). Occupational Safety Issues in Residential Construction Surveyed in Wisconsin,  
5 United States. *Industrial Health*, 52(6). <https://doi.org/10.2486/indhealth.2014-0008>  
6  
7  
8 Choi, S. D., Guo, L., Kim, J., & Xiong, S. (2019). Comparison of fatal occupational injuries in construction  
9 industry in the United States, South Korea, and China. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*,  
10 71, 64-74.  
11 <https://doi.org/https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0169814118305584?via%3Dihub>  
12  
13  
14 Chong, H. Y., & Low, T., S. (2014). Accidents in Malaysian Construction Industry: Statistical Data and Court  
15 Cases. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics (JOSE)*, 20(3), 503-513.  
16 [https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/epdf/10.1080/10803548.2014.11077064?needAccess=true&role=butt](https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/epdf/10.1080/10803548.2014.11077064?needAccess=true&role=button)  
17 [on](https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/epdf/10.1080/10803548.2014.11077064?needAccess=true&role=button)  
18  
19  
20 Ciampa, E., Vito, L. D., & Pecce, M. R. (2018). Practical issues on the use of drones for construction inspections.  
21 *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1249, 29-30. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1249/1/012016>  
22  
23  
24 CMA. (2022). *Statistics on Machine Entanglement Injuries and Fatalities*. CMALaw. Retrieved 2.2.2023 from  
25 <https://www.cmalaw.net/machine-malfunctions-can-cause-catastrophic-injuries.html>  
26  
27  
28 Collins, P., & Spillane, J. P. (2020). *Effective Management of Hazardous Asbestos Waste Within a Confined Water*  
29 *Main Pipeline Construction Project: Multiple Case Study Review* In: Scott, L., Dastbaz, M., Gorse, C.  
30 (eds) Sustainable Ecological Engineering Design. Springer, Cham. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-44381-8_20)  
31 [44381-8\\_20](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-44381-8_20)  
32  
33  
34 Cooney, J. P. (2016). Health and safety in the construction industry: a review of procurement, monitoring, cost  
35 effectiveness and strategy. *PQDT-Global*. Cooney, J. P. (2016). Health and safety in the construction  
36 industry: A review of procurement, monitoring, cost effectiveness and strategy [Master's Dissertation,  
37 University of Salford]. Retrieved on December 3, 2022 from [https://www.proquest.com/dissertations-](https://www.proquest.com/dissertations-theses/health-safety-construction-industry-review/docview/2570357853/se-2)  
38 [theses/health-safety-construction-industry-review/docview/2570357853/se-2](https://www.proquest.com/dissertations-theses/health-safety-construction-industry-review/docview/2570357853/se-2)  
39  
40  
41 Creswell, J. W., & Creswell, J. D. (2023). *Research design: Qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods*  
42 *approaches*. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research* 17(1). <https://doi.org/10.1177/15586898221086346>  
43  
44  
45 Dabee, N. (2020). The due diligence duties in the 'Health and Safety at Work Act 2015'. *NEW ZEALAND*  
46 *UNIVERSITIES LAW REVIEW*, 29(2), 411-443.  
47 <https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/agispt.20210608047973>  
48  
49  
50 Dogbe, K., Glyde, H., Nguyen, T., Papatheomistocleous, T., Marquand, K., & Bennett, P. (2020). Smart Hard Hat:  
51 Exploring Shape Changing Hearing Protection. Extended Abstracts of the 2020 CHI Conference on  
52 Human Factors in Computing Systems, Honolulu, HI, USA (pp. 1-6).  
53 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3334480.3383063>  
54  
55  
56 Durdyev, S., Mohamed, S., Lay, M. L., & Ismail, S. (2017). Key factors affecting construction safety performance  
57 in developing countries: Evidence from Cambodia. *Construction Economics and Building*, 17(4), 48-65.  
58 <http://dx.doi.org/10.5130/AJCEB.v17i4.5596>  
59  
60  
61 Edgar, F., Geare, A., & Zhang, J. A. (2017). A comprehensive concomitant analysis of service employees' well-  
62 being and performance. *Personnel Review*. 46 (8), 1870-1889. [https://doi.org/10.1108/PR-05-2016-](https://doi.org/10.1108/PR-05-2016-0108)  
63 [0108](https://doi.org/10.1108/PR-05-2016-0108).

- 1  
2  
3 Edirisinghe, R. (2019). Digital skin of the construction site: Smart sensor technologies towards the future smart  
4 construction site. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 26(2), 184-223.  
5 <https://doi.org/DOI:10.1108/ECAM-04-2017-0066>  
6  
7  
8 Eskandar, S., Wang, J., & Razavi, S. (2019). *A review of social, physiological, and cognitive factors affecting*  
9 *construction safety* ISARC. Proceedings of the 36th International Symposium on Automation and  
10 Robotics in Construction, ISARC, Banff, Canada. <https://doi.org/10.22260/ISARC2019/0043>  
11  
12 Fang, D., Wu, C., & Wu, H. (2015). Impact of the supervisor on worker safety behavior in construction projects.  
13 *Journal of Management in Engineering*, 31(6), 04015001. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)ME.1943-](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0000355)  
14 [5479.0000355](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0000355)  
15  
16 Fang, Q., Li, H., Luo, X., Ding, L., Luo, H., & Li, C. (2018). Computer vision aided inspection on falling  
17 prevention measures for steeplejacks in an aerial environment. *Automation in Construction*, 93, 148-164.  
18 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2018.05.022>  
19  
20  
21 Fang, W., Ding, L., Luo, H., & Love, P. E. D. (2018). Falls from heights: A computer vision-based approach for  
22 safety harness detection. *Automation in Construction*, 91, 53-61  
23 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2018.02.018>  
24  
25  
26 Farnoli, M., & Lombardi, M. (2020). Building information modelling (BIM) to enhance occupational safety in  
27 construction activities: Research trends emerging from one decade of studies. *Buildings*, 10(6), 98.  
28 <https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings10060098>  
29  
30 Forat, A.-S., Przegalińska, A., & Krzemiński, M. (2021). Risk assessment on the construction site with the use of  
31 wearable technologies. *Ain Shams Engineering Journal*, 12(4), 3411-3417.  
32 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asej.2021.04.006>  
33  
34 Ganah, A., & John, G. A. (2015). Integrating building information modeling and health and safety for onsite  
35 construction. *Safety and Health at work*, 6(1), 39-45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.shaw.2014.10.002>  
36  
37  
38 Gelmini, S., Strada, S., Tanelli, M., & Savaresi, S. (2020). Automatic detection of human's falls from heights for  
39 airbag deployment via inertial measurements. *Automation in Construction*, 120.  
40 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103358>  
41  
42  
43 Getuli, V., Capone, P., Bruttini, A., & Isaac, S. (2020, 2020/06/01/). BIM-based immersive Virtual Reality for  
44 construction workspace planning: A safety-oriented approach. *Automation in Construction*, 114, 103160.  
45 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103160>  
46  
47  
48 Getuli, V., Giusti, T., Capone, P., Sorbi, T., & Bruttini, A. (2018). A project framework to introduce virtual reality  
49 in construction health and safety. *IN\_BO. Ricerche e progetti per il territorio, la città e l'architettura*,  
50 9(13), 166-175. <https://doi.org/10.6092/issn.2036-1602/8830>  
51  
52  
53 Gheisari, M., & Esmaeili, B. (2016). *Unmanned aerial systems (UAS) for construction safety applications* In  
54 Proceedings of Construction Research Congress 2016: Old and New Construction Technologies  
55 Converge in Historic San Juan, 2642-2650 31 May - 2 June 2016, San Juan, Puerto Rico.  
56 <https://doi.org/10.1061/9780784479827.263>  
57  
58 Ghimire, R., & Neupane, G. P. (2020). Prevalent Health Problems among Nepalese Underground Construction  
59 Worker. *Journal of Environment and Public Health*, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/9436068>  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Ghodrati, N., Yiu, T. W., Wilkinson, S., & Shahbazzpour, M. (2018). A new approach to predict safety outcomes  
4 in the construction industry. *Safety Science*, 109, 86-97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2018.05.016>  
5  
6  
7 Giri, O. P. (2020). Factors Causing Health and Safety Hazards at Construction Sites. *Technical Journal*, 2(1), 68-  
8 74. ISSN : 2676-1416 (Print). [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Om-Giri-3/publication/346821377\\_Factors\\_Causing\\_Health\\_and\\_Safety\\_Hazards\\_at\\_Construction\\_Sites/links/641bdb3ca1b72772e41dc3a9/Factors-Causing-Health-and-Safety-Hazards-at-Construction-Sites.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Om-Giri-3/publication/346821377_Factors_Causing_Health_and_Safety_Hazards_at_Construction_Sites/links/641bdb3ca1b72772e41dc3a9/Factors-Causing-Health-and-Safety-Hazards-at-Construction-Sites.pdf)  
9  
10  
11  
12 Glass, W. I., Armstrong, R., & Chen, G. (2017). Banning asbestos in New Zealand, 1936–2016, an 80-year long  
13 saga. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(12), 1457.  
14 <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph14121457>  
15  
16  
17 Goh, K. C., Goh, H. H., Omar, M. F., Toh, T. C., & Zin, A. A. M. (2016). *Accidents preventive practice for high-*  
18 *rise construction* MATEC Web of Conferences, 47, 2016, The 3rd International Conference on Civil and  
19 Environmental Engineering for Sustainability (IConCEES 2015) Article Number 04004 Number of  
20 page(s) 6, <https://doi.org/10.1051/mateconf/20164704004>  
21  
22  
23 Guo, B. H., Yiu, T. W., & González, V. A. (2016). Predicting safety behavior in the construction industry:  
24 Development and test of an integrative model. *Safety Science*, 84, 1-11.  
25 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2015.11.020>  
26  
27  
28 Guo, C., & Li, D. (2021). IOT security privacy protection mechanism and mechanical structure design simulation  
29 optimization. *EURASIP Journal on Advances in Signal Processing*, 2021, 1-14.  
30 <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s13634-021-00737-3>  
31  
32  
33 Guo, Y., Chan, A. P., Wong, F. K., Li, Y., Sun, S., & Han, X. (2019). Developing a hybrid cooling vest for  
34 combating heat stress in the construction industry. *Textile Research Journal*, 89(3), 254-269.  
35 <https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517517743685>  
36  
37  
38 Hamid, A., Noor Azmi, M., Aminudin, E., Jaya, R., Zakaria, R., Zawawi, A., Yahya, K., Haron, Z., Yunus, R., &  
39 Saar, C. (2019). Causes of fatal construction accidents in Malaysia. IOP Conference Series: Earth and  
40 Environmental Science, 220, The 12th International Civil Engineering Post Graduate Conference  
41 (SEPKA), The 3rd International Symposium on Expertise of Engineering Design (ISEED) 27–28 August  
42 2018, Johor, Malaysia. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/220/1/012044>  
43  
44  
45 Han, J. Y., Park, H. S., & Jeong, H. (2013). Individual and organizational antecedents of professional ethics of  
46 public relations practitioners in Korea. *Journal of business ethics*, 116, 553-566.  
47 <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10551-012-1480-6>  
48  
49  
50 Haq, E. U. (2020). Smart Hard Hats: Sensing for worker's safety in dangerous work environments.  
51 Preprints. <https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202011.0048.v1>  
52  
53  
54 Harvey, H. (2013). Safety management in the construction industry: Identifying risks and reducing accidents to  
55 improve site productivity and project ROI. *SmartMarket Report*. [https://www.cpwr.com/wp-content/uploads/publications/SafetyManagementinConstructionSMR-2013\\_0.pdf](https://www.cpwr.com/wp-content/uploads/publications/SafetyManagementinConstructionSMR-2013_0.pdf)  
56  
57  
58 Hashem, A., Omar, R., & Yahya, M. Y. (2013). *The factors affecting the implementation of safety and health*  
59 *practices in the Libyan Construction Sites* Proceedings of the 1st FPTP Postgraduate Seminar, Batu  
60 Pahat, Malaysia, <https://core.ac.uk/reader/42954260>  
61  
62  
63 Haupt, T. C., Akinlolu, M., & Raliile, M. T. (2019). Applications of digital technologies for health and safety  
64 management in construction. In: *Sandanayake, Y.G., Gunatilake, S. and Waidyasekara, A. (eds).*

1  
2  
3 *Proceedings of the 8th World Construction Symposium, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 8-10 November 2019*, pp.  
4 88-97. <https://doi.org/10.31705/WCS.2019.9>.

5  
6  
7 Haupt, T. C., & Pillay, K. (2016). Investigating the true costs of construction accidents. *Journal of Engineering,*  
8 *Design and Technology*. 14 (2), 373-419. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JEDT-07-2014-0041>

9  
10  
11 Hemler, S., Pliner, E. M., Redfern, m., haight, J. M., & Beschorner, K. E. (2020). Traction performance across  
12 the life of slip-resistant footwear: Preliminary results from a longitudinal study. *Journal of Safety*  
13 *Research*, 74, 219-225. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2020.06.005>

14  
15 Hoła, B., Nowobilski, T., Szer, I., & Szer, J. (2017). Identification of factors affecting the accident rate in the  
16 construction industry. *Procedia Engineering*, 208, 35-42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proeng.2017.11.018>

17  
18  
19 Hosseini, M. R., Martek, I., Banihashemi, S., Chan, A. P., Darko, A., & Tahmasebi, M. (2020). Distinguishing  
20 characteristics of corruption risks in Iranian construction projects: A weighted correlation network  
21 analysis. *Science and Engineering Ethics*, 26, 205-231. [https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11948-](https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11948-019-00089-0)  
22 [019-00089-0](https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11948-019-00089-0)

23  
24 Howard, J. (2017). Nonstandard work arrangements and worker health and safety. *American journal of industrial*  
25 *medicine*, 60(1), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajim.22669>

26  
27  
28 Hwang, B.-G., Zhu, L., & Ming, J. T. T. (2017). Factors affecting productivity in green building construction  
29 projects: The case of Singapore. *Journal of Management in Engineering*, 33(3), 04016052.  
30 [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)ME.1943-5479.0000499](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0000499)

31  
32  
33 Hwang, B., & Lee, S. H. (2017). Wristband-type wearable health devices to measure construction workers'  
34 physical demands. *Automation in Construction*, 83, 330-340.  
35 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.06.003>

36  
37  
38 Hwang, S., & Lee, S. (2017). Wristband-type wearable health devices to measure construction workers'. physical  
39 demands. *Automation in Construction*, 83, 330-340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.06.003>

40  
41 Ichikawa, N. (2018). *Electrical Fatality Rate and Epidemiology of Electrocution in Japan, 2012–2014* 2018 IEEE  
42 IAS Electrical Safety Workshop (ESW), Fort Worth, TX, USA, 2018, pp. 1-8,  
43 <https://doi.org/10.1109/ESW.2018.8727874> or <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8727874>

44  
45 Idoga, B. (2020). Analysis of Factors Affecting the Health and Safety of Construction Workers. *5th International*  
46 *Project and Construction Management Conference (IPCMC 2018)At: Turkey, North Cyprus, Turkey.*  
47 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338624390\\_Analysis\\_of\\_Factors\\_Affecting\\_the\\_Health\\_and](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338624390_Analysis_of_Factors_Affecting_the_Health_and_Safety_of_Construction_Workers)  
48 [\\_Safety\\_of\\_Construction\\_Workers](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338624390_Analysis_of_Factors_Affecting_the_Health_and_Safety_of_Construction_Workers)

49  
50  
51 Ijaola, A., Akerele, A. O., & Omolayo, O. H. (2021). Assessment of construction sites' accident: strategies for  
52 sustainable construction. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, Volume 1036, 2nd*  
53 *International Conference on Sustainable Infrastructural Development (ICSID 2020) 27th-28th July*  
54 *2020, Ota, Nigeria* <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/1036/1/012026>

55  
56  
57 Ismail, H. B., & Ghani, K. D. A. (2012). Potential Hazards at the Construction Workplace due to Temporary  
58 Structures. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 49, 168-174.  
59 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.07.015>  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Jaafar, M. H., Arifin, K., Aiyub, K., Razman, M. R., Ishak, M. I. S., & Samsurijan, M. S. (2018). Occupational  
4 safety and health management in the construction industry: a review. *International journal of*  
5 *occupational safety and ergonomics*, 24(4), 493-506. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2017.1366129>  
6  
7  
8 Jayasree, V., & Kumari, M. N. (2020). IOT based smart helmet for construction workers, *7th International*  
9 *Conference on Smart Structures and Systems (ICSSS), Chennai, India, 2020*, pp. 1-5,  
10 <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICSSS49621.2020.9202138> or <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/9202138>  
11  
12  
13 Jiang, W., Ding, L., & Zhou, C. (2021). Cyber physical system for safety management in smart construction site.  
14 *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 28(3), 788-808.  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-10-2019-0578>  
16  
17  
18 Johansson, J., Berglund, L., Johansson, M., & Nygren. (2019). Occupational safety in the construction industry.  
19 *Work: A journal of Prevention, Assessment and rehabilitation*, 64(1), 21-32.  
20 <https://doi.org/10.3233/WOR-192976>  
21  
22  
23 Kalteh, H. O., Mortazavi, S. B., Mohammadi, E., & Salesi, M. (2021). The relationship between safety culture  
24 and safety climate and safety performance: a systematic review. *International journal of occupational*  
25 *safety and ergonomics*, 27(1), 206-216. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2018.1556976>  
26  
27  
28 Kambadur, R. (2020). Evaluation of effectiveness of the working at heights training in New Zealand [Master's  
29 *Thesis, The University of Waikato*]. <https://hdl.handle.net/10289/13608>  
30  
31  
32 Kang, B. G., Long, K., Zhang, C., & Hao, J. L. (2017). Comparative Study On The Ethical Perceptions Of  
33 Contractors And Designers In The China Construction Industry. *IOP Conference Series: Materials*  
34 *Science and Engineering, (ICACE 2017) 8–9 May 2017, Petaling Jaya, Malaysia*  
35 <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/291/1/012024>  
36  
37  
38 Kang, K., & Ryu, H. (2019). Predicting types of occupational accidents at construction sites in Korea using  
39 random forest model. *Safety Science*, 120, 226-236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2019.06.034>  
40  
41  
42 Kang, Y., Siddiqui, S., Suk, S. J., Chi, S., & Kim, C. (2017). Trends of fall accidents in the US construction  
43 industry. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 143(8), 04017043.  
44 [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001332](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001332)  
45  
46  
47 Kantova, R. (2017). Construction Machines as a Source of Construction noise. *Procedia Engineering*, 190, 92-  
48 99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proeng.2017.05.312>  
49  
50  
51 Kaur, H., Wurzelbacher, S. J., Bushnell, P. T., Grosch, J. W., Tseng, C.-Y., Scholl, J. C., Meyers, A. R., & Lampl,  
52 M. (2021). Workers' compensation claim rates and costs for musculoskeletal disorders related to  
53 overexertion among construction workers—Ohio, 2007–2017. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*,  
54 70(16), 577. <https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7016a1>  
55  
56  
57 Kazar, G., & Comu, S. (2020). Exploring the relations between the physiological factors and the likelihood of  
58 accidents on construction sites. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 29(1).  
59 <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-11-2020-0958>  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

- 1  
2  
3 Khlaponin, Y., Seyukov, O., Klaponin, D., & Plchik, S. (2020). Features of application of smart technologies in  
4 construction. *Onip materialiv i teorija snopyd/Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures*(105).  
5 <https://doi.org/10.32347/2410-2547.2020.105.87-98>  
6  
7 Khorrami Shad, H., Tak Wing Yiu, K., Lovreglio, R. and Feng, Z. (2024), "State-of-the-art analysis of the  
8 integration of augmented reality with construction technologies to improve construction safety", *Smart*  
9 *and Sustainable Built Environment, Vol. 13 No. 6, pp. 1434-1449.* [https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-07-](https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-07-2022-0151)  
10 [2022-0151](https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-07-2022-0151)  
11  
12 Kim, J. H., Jo, B. W., Jo, J. H., Lee, Y. S., & Kim, D. K. (2021). Autonomous Detection System for Non-Hard-  
13 Hat Use at Construction Sites Using Sensor Technology. *Sustainability, 13*(3).  
14 <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13031102>  
15  
16 Kim, S., H, Wang, C., Min, S. D., & Lee, S. H. (2018). Safety Helmet Wearing Management System for  
17 Construction Workers Using Three-Axis Accelerometer Sensor. *Applied Sciences, 8*(12).  
18 <https://doi.org/10.3390/app8122400>  
19  
20 Kim, S., Lee, H., Hwang, S., Yi, J., & Son, J. (2022). Construction workers' awareness of safety information  
21 depending on physical and mental load. *Journal of Asian Architecture and Building Engineering, 21*(3).  
22 <https://doi.org/10.1080/13467581.2021.1908899>  
23  
24 Kim, Y., Baek, J., & Choi, Y. (2021). Smart helmet-based personnel proximity warning system for improving  
25 underground mine safety. *Applied Sciences, 11*(10), 4342. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11104342>  
26  
27 Kim, Y., Jung, H., Koo, B., Kim, J., Kim, T., & Nam, Y. (2020). Detection of Pre-Impact Falls from Heights  
28 Using an Inertial Measurement Unit Sensor. *Wearable Inertial Sensors, 20*(18).  
29 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s20185388>  
30  
31 Kurien, M., Kim, M. K., Kopsida, M., & Brilakis, L. (2018). Real-time simulation of construction workers using  
32 combined human body and hand tracking for robotic construction worker system. *Automation in*  
33 *Construction, 86*, 125-137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.11.005>  
34  
35 Kuta, T., Szyjewicz, D., Patrzatek, W., Gorecki, K., & Rybka, I. (2021). Assessment of Exposure to Disorders  
36 among Building Industry Workers Performing Selected Tasks. *Journal of Human Resources*  
37 *Management Research 2021.* <https://doi.org/10.5171/2021.921309>  
38  
39 Lai, S.-K., Chui, J., Tong, L., & Sun, J.-Q. (2019). A human-based study of hand–arm vibration exposure limits  
40 for construction workers. *Journal of Vibration Engineering & Technologies, 7*, 379-388.  
41 <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s42417-019-00123-2>  
42  
43 Lamm, F., Moore, D., Nagar, S., Rasmussen, E., & Sargeant, M. (2017). Under pressure: OHS of vulnerable  
44 workers in the construction industry. *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations, 42*(2), 39-60.  
45 [https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217756293130046?casa\\_token=6vMwlXKOHD4](https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217756293130046?casa_token=6vMwlXKOHD4AAAAA%3AjpCWeHzBvUYEEEqdmH1OanCcocUsGvrJoOLrPBvK92eTL9AqdDrlUs2fdXePdqakOnQJqiLKE4oWSA)  
46 [AAAAA%3AjpCWeHzBvUYEEEqdmH1OanCcocUsGvrJoOLrPBvK92eTL9AqdDrlUs2fdXePdqak](https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217756293130046?casa_token=6vMwlXKOHD4AAAAA%3AjpCWeHzBvUYEEEqdmH1OanCcocUsGvrJoOLrPBvK92eTL9AqdDrlUs2fdXePdqakOnQJqiLKE4oWSA)  
47 [OnQJqiLKE4oWSA](https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217756293130046?casa_token=6vMwlXKOHD4AAAAA%3AjpCWeHzBvUYEEEqdmH1OanCcocUsGvrJoOLrPBvK92eTL9AqdDrlUs2fdXePdqakOnQJqiLKE4oWSA)  
48  
49 Lee, J., Kim, B., Sun, D., Han, C., & Ahn, Y. (2019). Development of Unmanned Excavator Vehicle System for  
50 Performing Dangerous Construction Work. *Sensors, 19*(22). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s19224853>  
51  
52 Lee, Y., Shariatfar, M., Rashidi, A., & Lee, H. W. (2020). Evidence-driven sound detection for prenotification  
53 and identification of construction safety hazards and accidents. *Automation in Construction, 113.*  
54 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2020.103127>  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Leon-Kabamba, N., Ngatu, N. R., Kakoma, S. J.-B., Nyembo, C., Mbelambela, E. P., Moribe, R. J.,  
5 Wembonyama, S., Danuser, B., & Oscar-Luboya, N. (2018). Respiratory health of dust-exposed  
6 Congolese coltan miners. *International archives of occupational and environmental health*, *91*, 859-864.  
7 <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00420-018-1329-0>  
8  
9  
10 Lessing, B., Thurnell, D., & Durdyev, S. (2017). Main factors causing delays in large construction projects:  
11 Evidence from New Zealand. *Journal of Management, Economics and Industrial Organization*, *1*(2), 63-  
12 82. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3044315](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3044315)  
13  
14 Lette, A., Ambelu, A., Getahun, T., & Mekonen, S. (2018). A survey of work-related injuries among building  
15 construction workers in southwestern Ethiopia. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*, *68*, 57-  
16 64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ergon.2018.06.010>  
17  
18  
19 Level.org.nz. (2021). Airborne and other pollutants. *Branz: Health and Safety*. Retrieved on 3 December 2023  
20 from <https://www.level.org.nz/health-and-safety/>  
21  
22 Li, J., Li, H., Wang, H., Umer, W., Fu, H., & Xing, X. (2019). Evaluating the impact of mental fatigue on  
23 construction equipment operators' ability to detect hazards using wearable eye-tracking technology.  
24 *Automation in Construction*, *105*, 102835. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2019.102835>  
25  
26  
27 Li, N., Zhai, Z., Zheng, Y., Lin, S., Deng, Y., Xiang, G., Yao, J., Xiang, D., Wang, S., & Yang, P. (2021).  
28 Association of 13 occupational carcinogens in patients with cancer, individually and collectively, 1990-  
29 2017. *JAMA Network Open*, *4*(2), e2037530-e2037530.  
30 <https://doi.org/doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.37530>  
31  
32 Li, R. Y. M. (2017). Smart construction safety in road repairing works. *Procedia computer science*, *111*, 301-307.  
33 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2017.06.027>  
34  
35  
36 Lingard, H., Cooke, T., Blismas, N., & Wakefield, R. (2013). Prevention through design: trade-offs in reducing  
37 occupational health and safety risk for the construction and operation of a facility. *Built Environment*  
38 *Project and Asset Management*, *3*(1), 7-23. <https://doi.org/10.1108/BEPAM-06-2012-0036>  
39  
40  
41 Lingard, H., Cooke, T., & Gharaie, E. (2013). A case study analysis of fatal incidents involving excavators in the  
42 Australian construction industry. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, *20*(5), 488-  
43 504. <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-08-2011-0073>  
44  
45  
46 Lingard, H., Hallowell, M., Salas, R., & Pirzadeh, P. (2017). Leading or lagging? Temporal analysis of safety  
47 indicators on a large infrastructure construction project. *Safety Science*, *91*, 206-220.  
48 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2016.08.020>  
49  
50  
51 Liu, T., Mathrani, A., & Mbachu, J. (2019). Benefits and barriers in uptake of mobile apps in New Zealand  
52 construction industry: What top and middle management perceive. *Facilities*, *37*(5/6), 254-265.  
53 <https://doi.org/10.1108/F-08-2017-0078>  
54  
55  
56 Liu, T., Mbachu, J., Mathrani, A., Jones, B., & McDonal, B. (2017). The Perceived Benefits of Apps by  
57 Construction Professionals in New Zealand. *Buildings*, *7*(4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/buildings7040111>  
58  
59  
60 Liu, Y., Habinnezhad, M., & Jebelli, H. (2021). Brainwave-driven human-robot collaboration in construction.  
*Automation in Construction*, *124*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2021.103556>

- 1  
2  
3 Luo, H., Liu, J., Fang, W., Love, P. E. D., Yu, Q., & Lu, Z. (2020). Real-time smart video surveillance to manage  
4 safety: A case study of a transport mega-project. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 45  
5  
6 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2020.101100>  
7  
8  
9 Maali, O., Ko, C.-H., & Nguyen, P. H. D. (2024, 2024/02/01/). Applications of existing and emerging construction  
10 safety technologies. *Automation in Construction*, 158, 105231.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2023.105231>  
12  
13 Manzoor, B., Othman, I., Pomares, J. C., & Chong, H.-Y. (2021). A research framework of mitigating construction  
14 accidents in high-rise building projects via integrating building information modeling with emerging  
15 digital technologies. *Applied Sciences*, 11(18), 8359. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11188359>  
16  
17 Marefat, A., Toosi, H., & Hasankhanlo, R. M. (2018). A BIM approach for construction safety: applications,  
18 barriers and solutions. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 26(9), 1855-1877.  
19 <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-01-2017-0011>  
20  
21 Márquez-Sánchez, S., Campero-Jurado, I., Robles-Camarillo, D., Rodríguez, S., & Corchado-Rodríguez, J. M.  
22 (2021). Besafe b2. 0 smart multisensory platform for safety in workplaces. *Sensors*, 21(10), 3372.  
23 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21103372>  
24  
25  
26 Martin, A., & Voix, J. (2017). In-ear audio wearable: Measurement of heart and breathing rates for health and  
27 safety monitoring. *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, 65(6), 1256-1263.  
28 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2020.101827>  
29  
30  
31 Martin, H., MOhan, N., Ellis, L., & Diunne, S. (2021). Exploring the role of PPE knowledge, attitude, and correct  
32 practices in safety outcomes on construction sites. *Journal of Architectural Engineering*, 27(4).  
33 [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)AE.1943-5568.0000501](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)AE.1943-5568.0000501)  
34  
35  
36 Martinez, J. G., Gheisari, M., & Alarcón, L. F. (2020). UAV integration in current construction safety planning  
37 and monitoring processes: Case study of a high-rise building construction project in Chile. *Journal of*  
38 *Management in Engineering*, 36(3). [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)ME.1943-5479.0000761](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)ME.1943-5479.0000761)  
39  
40  
41 McGuinness, A., Malone, S., Hughes, B., Collins, K., & Passmore, D. (2019). Physical activity and physiological  
42 profiles of elite international female field hockey players across the quarters of competitive match play.  
43 *The Journal of Strength & Conditioning Research*, 33(9), 2513-2522. [https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-](https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-01-2017-0011)  
44 [01-2017-0011](https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-01-2017-0011)  
45  
46 Mehata, K.M, Shankar, S.K, Karthikeyan, N., Nandhinee, K., & Hedwig, P. R. (2019). IoT based safety and health  
47 monitoring for construction workers. *2019 1st International Conference on Innovations in Information*  
48 *and Communication Technology (ICIICT), Chennai, India, 2019, pp. 1-7,*  
49 <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478> or <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8741478>  
50  
51 [K. M. Mehata, S. K. Shankar, N. Karthikeyan, K. Nandhinee and P. R. Hedwig, "IoT Based Safety and Health](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478)  
52 [Monitoring for Construction Workers," 2019 1st International Conference on Innovations in Information](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478)  
53 [and Communication Technology \(ICIICT\), Chennai, India, 2019, pp. 1-7, doi:](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478)  
54 [10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478.](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICIICT1.2019.8741478)  
55  
56 Miller, M. (2015). The Internet of Things: How Smart TVs, Smart Cars, Smart Homes, and Smart Cities Are  
57 Changing the World, *Pearson Education*. Que. *GORING BY SEA, West Sussex, United Kingdom*. ISBN  
58 10 / ISBN 13 9780789754004 / 0789754002 <https://www.biblio.com/9780789754004:1498674760>  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Milner, A., King, T. L., Scovelle, A. J., Batterham, P. J., Kelly, B., LaMontagne, A. D., Harvey, S. B., Gullestrup,  
4 J., & Lockwood, C. (2019). A blended face-to-face and smartphone intervention for suicide prevention  
5 in the construction industry: protocol for a randomized controlled trial with MATES in Construction.  
6 *BMC Psychiatry*, 19(146). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-019-2142-3>  
7
- 8 Mizzi, M. (2019). Analysing the legal ramifications of Asbestos cases in the light of occupational health &  
9 safety [Bachelor Dissertation, L-università ta' malta].  
10 <https://www.um.edu.mt/library/oar/handle/123456789/54216>  
11  
12
- 13 Moda, H., Henry, S., & Clayson, A. (2019). What will go wrong has gone wrong: asbestos exposure risk among  
14 construction workers in Nigeria. *Policy and Practice in Health and Safety* 16 (2), 212-223.  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1080/14773996.2018.1492239>  
16  
17
- 18 Mohammadi, A., Tavakolan, M., & Khosravi, Y. (2018a). Developing safety archetypes of construction industry  
19 at project level using system dynamics. *Journal of Safety Research*, 67, 17-26.  
20 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2018.09.010>  
21
- 22 Mohammadi, A., Tavakolan, M., & Khosravi, Y. (2018b). Factors influencing safety performance on construction  
23 projects: A review. *Safety Science*, 109, 382-397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2018.06.017>  
24  
25
- 26 Mohd Amir Shazwan, H., & Ee, J. M. (2018). Effectiveness of personal protective equipment (PPE) at  
27 construction site. *Inti Journal*, 1(12), 1-12. <http://eprints.intimal.edu.my/id/eprint/1146>  
28
- 29 Mordue, S., & Finch, R. (2019). BIM for construction health and safety. *Routledge. New Castle, Great Britain.*  
30 *ISBN 9781859465288*. [https://www.routledge.com/BIM-for-Construction-Health-and-Safety/Mordue-](https://www.routledge.com/BIM-for-Construction-Health-and-Safety/Mordue-Finch/p/book/9781859465288)  
31 [Finch/p/book/9781859465288](https://www.routledge.com/BIM-for-Construction-Health-and-Safety/Mordue-Finch/p/book/9781859465288)  
32  
33
- 34 Morrissey, M., Casa, D. J., Brewer, Adams, W. M., Hosokawa, Y., Benjamin, C. L., & Grundstein, A. J. (2021).  
35 Heat Safety in the Workplace: Modified Delphi Consensus to Establish Strategies and Resources to  
36 Protect the US Workers. *Geohealth*, 5(8). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GH000443>  
37
- 38 Moshashaei, P., Alizadeh, S. S., Khazini, L., & Asghari-Jafarabadi, M. (2017). Investigate the causes of fires and  
39 explosions at external floating roof tanks: A comprehensive literature review. *Journal of Failure Analysis*  
40 *and Prevention*, 17, 1044-1052. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11668-017-0333-0>  
41  
42
- 43 Mostly, I. (2022). Factors influencing safety performance in the construction industry of Saudi Arabia: an  
44 exploratory factor analysis. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics (JOSE)*, 28(2),  
45 901-908. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2020.1838774>  
46
- 47 Motawa, I., & Kardakou, A. (2018). Unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) for inspection in construction and building  
48 industry. *The 16th International Operation & Maintenance Conference, OMAINTEC 2018, Cairo, Egypt*  
49 *18-20 Nov, 2018*. [https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/unmanned-aerial-vehicles-uavs-for-](https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/unmanned-aerial-vehicles-uavs-for-inspection-in-construction-and-)  
50 [inspection-in-construction-and-](https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/unmanned-aerial-vehicles-uavs-for-inspection-in-construction-and-)  
51
- 52 Murray, C. J., Abraham, J., Ali, M. K., Alvarado, M., Atkinson, C., Baddour, L. M., Bartels, D. H., Benjamin, E.  
53 J., Bhalla, K., & Birbeck, G. (2013). The state of US health, 1990-2010: burden of diseases, injuries, and  
54 risk factors. *Jama*, 310(6), 591-606. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.13805>  
55  
56
- 57 Nadhim, E. A., Hon, C., Xia, B., Stewart, I., & Fang, D. (2016). Falls from height in the construction industry: A  
58 critical review of the scientific literature. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public*  
59 *Health*, 13(7), 638. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13070638>  
60

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Nadhin, E. A., Hon, C., Xia, B., Stewart, I., & FAng, D. (2016). Falls from Height in the Construction Industry: A Critical Review of the Scientific Literature. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13(7). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13070638>
- 5  
6  
7  
8  
9 Namian, M., Taherpour, F., Ghiasvand, E., & Turkan, Y. (2021). Insidious safety threat of fatigue: Investigating construction workers' risk of accident due to fatigue. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 147(12), 04021162. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.00021](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.00021)
- 10  
11  
12  
13 Nath, , N. D., Akhavian, & behzadan, A. H. (2017). Ergonomic analysis of construction worker's body postures using wearable mobile sensors. *Applied Ergonomics*, 62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apergo.2017.02.007>
- 14  
15  
16  
17 Nawi, M. N. M., Ibrahim, S. H., Affandi, R., Rosil, N. A., & Basri, F. M. (2016). Factor Affecting Safety Performance Construction Industry. *International Review of Management and Marketing*, 6(8), 280-285. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313367141\\_Factor\\_Affecting\\_Safety\\_Performance\\_Construction\\_Industry](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313367141_Factor_Affecting_Safety_Performance_Construction_Industry)
- 18  
19  
20  
21  
22 Newaz, M. T., Ershadi, M., Carothers, L., Jefferies, M., & Davis, P. (2022). A review and assessment of technologies for addressing the risk of falling from height on construction sites. *Safety Science*, 147, 105618. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2021.105618>
- 23  
24  
25  
26 Niu, Y., Lu, W., Chen, K., Huang, G., & Anumba, C. (2016). Smart construction objects. *Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering*, 30(4), [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CP.1943-5487.0000550](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CP.1943-5487.0000550)
- 27  
28  
29  
30 Nnaji, C., Awolusi, I., Park, J., & Albert, A. (2021). Wearable Sensing Devices: Towards the Development of a Personalized System for Construction Safety and Health Risk Mitigation. *Sensors*, 21(3). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21030682>
- 31  
32  
33  
34 Osei-Asibey, D., Ayarkwa, J., Acheampong, A., Adinyira, E., & Amoah, P. (2021). An examination of causes of accidents and hazards in the Ghanaian construction industry. *Open Journal of Safety Science and Technology*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.4236/ojsst.2021.112006>
- 35  
36  
37  
38 Oke, A.E. and Arowoia, V.A. (2022), "An analysis of the application areas of augmented reality technology in the construction industry", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, 11(4), pp. 1081-1098. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-11-2020-0162>
- 39  
40  
41  
42 Oke, A.E., Aliu, J., Fadamiro, P., Jamir Singh, P.S., Samsurijan, M.S. and Yahaya, M. (2024), "Robotics and automation for sustainable construction: microscoping the barriers to implementation", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, 13(3), pp. 625-643. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-12-2022-0275>
- 43  
44  
45  
46 Panuwatwanich , K., Roongsrisoothiwong , N., Petcharayuthapant, K., Dummanonda 1, S., & Mohamed, S. (2020). Ambient Intelligence to Improve Construction Site Safety: Case of High-Rise Building in Thailand. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(21). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17218124>
- 47  
48  
49  
50  
51 Park, I., Kim, J., Han, S., & Hyun, C. (2020). Analysis of fatal accidents and their causes in the Korean construction industry. *Sustainability*, 12(8), 3120. <https://doi.org/doi:10.3390/su12083120>
- 52  
53  
54  
55 Park, J., Xang, X., Cho, Y., & Seo, J. (2017). Improving dynamic proximity sensing and processing for smart work-zone safety. *Automation in Construction*, 84, 111-120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.08.025>
- 56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Pam, E. A., Edwards, D., Riaz, Z., Mehmood, F., & Lai, J. (2019). Engineering-out hazards: digitising the  
4 management working safety in confined spaces. *Facilities*, 37(4), 196-215. [https://doi.org/10.1108/F-03-](https://doi.org/10.1108/F-03-2018-0039)  
5 [2018-0039](https://doi.org/10.1108/F-03-2018-0039)  
6  
7  
8 Patel, U., Raichura, C., & Pitroda, J. (2021). Construction safety management in construction project.  
9 *International Journal for Research in Applied Science and Engineering Technology*, 9(4).  
10 <https://doi.org/10.22214/ijraset.2021.33638>  
11  
12 Peace, C. (2017). The reasonably practicable test and work health and safety-related risk assessments. *New*  
13 *Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 42(2), 61-78.  
14 <https://search.informit.org/doi/abs/10.3316/informit.217830825015079>  
15  
16 Pedley, R. (2021). Confined Spaces: Avoiding Common Mistakes in Gas Detection. *Professional Safety*, 66(8),  
17 7-7. <https://www.scribd.com/document/508180054/1616943201386#>  
18  
19  
20 Pedrini, M., & Laura, F. M. (2019). Stakeholder management: a systematic literature review. *Corporate*  
21 *Governance: The international journal of business in society*, 19(1), 44-59. [https://doi.org/10.1108/CG-](https://doi.org/10.1108/CG-08-2017-0172)  
22 [08-2017-0172](https://doi.org/10.1108/CG-08-2017-0172)  
23  
24 Peng, T. A., Lee, C. C., Lin, J. C. C., Shun, C. T., Shaw, K. P., & Weng, T. I. (2014). Fatal falls from height in  
25 Taiwan. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 59(4), 978-982. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1556-4029.12445>  
26  
27  
28 Podgorski, D., Majchrzycka, K., Dąbrowska, A., Gralewicz, G., & Okrasa, M. (2017). Towards a conceptual  
29 framework of OSH risk management in smart working environments based on smart PPE, ambient  
30 intelligence and the Internet of Things technologies. *International journal of occupational safety and*  
31 *ergonomics*, 23(1), 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2016.1214431>  
32  
33  
34 Prisma (2024), "PRISMA Flow Diagram", *PRISMA 2020 statement*, retrieved on 3rd March 2024 from  
35 <https://www.prisma-statement.org/prisma-2020-flow-diagram> .  
36  
37  
38 Purushothaman, M.B. and Gedara, K.M. (2023), "Smart vision-based analysis and error deduction of human pose  
39 to reduce musculoskeletal disorders in construction", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment, Vol.*  
40 *ahead-of-print No. ahead-of-print*. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-02-2023-0037> .  
41  
42 Rafindadi, A. D. u., Napiah, M., Othman, I., Mikić, M., Haruna, A., Alarifi, H., & Al-Ashmori, Y. Y. (2022).  
43 Analysis of the causes and preventive measures of fatal fall-related accidents in the construction industry.  
44 *Ain Shams Engineering Journal*, 13(4), 101712. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asej.2022.101712>  
45  
46 Rajendran, S. D., Wahab, S. N., & Year, S. P. (2020). Design of a Smart Safety Vest Incorporated With Metal  
47 Detector Kits for Enhanced Personal Protection. *Safety and Health at work*, 11(4), 537-542.  
48 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.shaw.2020.06.007>  
49  
50  
51 Rameezdeen, R., & Elmualim, A. (2017). The impact of heat waves on occurrence and severity of construction  
52 accidents. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(1), 70.  
53 <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph14010070>  
54  
55 Ramkalawon Veerapen Chetty, D., Boojhawon, R., Bhagwant, S., & Levy, L. (2024, 2024/01/01/). Factors  
56 affecting the occupational safety and health of small and medium enterprises in the Construction Sector  
57 of Mauritius. *Social Sciences & Humanities Open*, 10, 100964.  
58 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2024.100964>  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Ranasinghe, U., Tang, L. M., Harris, C., Li, W., Montayre, J., de Almeida Neto, A., & Antoniou, M. (2023, 2023/11/01/). A systematic review on workplace health and safety of ageing construction workers. *Safety Science*, 167, 106276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2023.106276>
- 4  
5  
6  
7  
8 Rey-Mercvhan, M. D. C., Gómez-de-Gabriel, J. M., López-Arquillos, A., & Fernández-Madrigal, J. A. (2021). Virtual Fence System Based on IoT Paradigm to Prevent Occupational Accidents in the Construction Sector. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(13). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18136839>
- 9  
10  
11  
12  
13 Riaz, Z., Arslan, M., Kiani, A. K., & Azhar, S. (2014). CoSMoS: A BIM and wireless sensor-based integrated solution for worker safety in confined spaces. *Automation in Construction*, 45, 96-106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2014.05.010>
- 14  
15  
16  
17  
18 Robert, B., Kardous, C., & Neitzal, R. (2016). Improving the accuracy of smart devices to measure noise exposure. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene*, 13(11). <https://doi.org/10.1080/15459624.2016.1183014>
- 19  
20  
21  
22  
23 Robert, B., Seixas, N. S., Mukherjee, B., & Neitzel, R. L. (2018). Evaluating the Risk of Noise-Induced Hearing Loss Using Different Noise Measurement Criteria. *Annals of Work Exposures and Health*, 62(3), 295-306. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annweh/wxy001>
- 24  
25  
26  
27  
28 Roofigari-Esfahan, N., White, E. E., Mollenhauer, M. A., & Talledo Vilela, J. P. (2021). Development of a Connected Smart Vest for Improved Roadside Work Zone Safety. University Libraries, Carol M. Newman Library, Virginia Tech. <http://hdl.handle.net/10919/104207>
- 29  
30  
31  
32  
33 Sacks, R., Perlman, A., & Barak, R. (2013). Construction safety training using immersive virtual reality. *Construction Management and Economics*, 31(9), 1005-1017. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01446193.2013.828844>
- 34  
35  
36  
37  
38 SAMUEL, W. O. (2019). *ACCIDENT PREVENTION MODEL FOR THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY* [PhD thesis, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia]. <https://eprints.utm.my/87179/1/WilliamsOpeyemiSamuelPFABU2019.pdf>
- 39  
40  
41  
42  
43 Sanchez, S. M., Campero-Jurado, I., Robles-Camarillo, D., Rodriguez, S., & Corchado-Rodríguez, J. M. (2021). BeSafe B2.0 Smart Multisensory Platform for Safety in Workplaces. *Sensors*, 21(10). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21103372>
- 44  
45  
46  
47  
48 Sanni-Anibire, M. O., Mahmoud, A. S., Hassanain, M. A., & Salami, B. A. (2020). A risk assessment approach for enhancing construction safety performance. *Safety Science*, 121, 15-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2019.08.044>
- 49  
50  
51  
52  
53 Sazonova, A., Kopytenkova, O., & Staseva, E. (2018). *Risk of pathologies when exposed to fine dust in the construction industry*. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 365(3) <https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/365/3/032039>
- 54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60 Sehsah, R., El-Gilany, A., & Ibrahim, A. M. (2020). Personal protective equipment (PPE) use and its relation to accidents among construction workers. *Med Lav*, 111(4). <https://doi.org/10.23749/mdl.v111i4.9398>
- Shafiq, M., Afzal, M., & Aljassmi, H. (2021). Improving construction safety with virtual-design construction technologies—A review. *J. Inf. Technol. Constr*, 26, 319-340. <https://doi.org/10.36680/j.itcon.2021.018>

- 1  
2  
3 Shafique, M., & Rafiq, M. (2019). An overview of construction occupational accidents in Hong Kong: A recent  
4 trend and future perspectives. *Applied Sciences*, 9(10), 2069. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app9102069>  
5  
6  
7 Shahrour, I., Bian, H., Xie, X., & Zhang, Z. (2021). Smart technology applications for the optimal management  
8 of underground facilities. *Underground Space*, 6(5), pp 551-559  
9 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.undsp.2020.12.002>  
10  
11 Shamsuddin, K., Ani, M. N. C., Ismail, A., & Ibrahim, M. (2015). Investigation the Safety, Health and  
12 Environment (SHE) protection in construction area. *International Research Journal of Engineering and*  
13 *Technology*, 2(6), 624-636. e-ISSN: 2395-0056. [https://www.irjet.net/archives/V2/i6/IRJET-](https://www.irjet.net/archives/V2/i6/IRJET-V2I6101.pdf)  
14 [V2I6101.pdf](https://www.irjet.net/archives/V2/i6/IRJET-V2I6101.pdf)  
15  
16  
17 Sharma, P. (2019, 04/02). Essential Safety Equipment for Construction Industry. *Safety*. Retrieved on 21  
18 December 2022 from [https://www.moglix.com/blog/essential-safety-equipment-for-construction-](https://www.moglix.com/blog/essential-safety-equipment-for-construction-industry/)  
19 [industry/](https://www.moglix.com/blog/essential-safety-equipment-for-construction-industry/)  
20  
21 Seyman Guray, T. and Kismet, B. (2023), "VR and AR in construction management research: bibliometric and  
22 descriptive analyses", *Smart and Sustainable Built Environment*, 12(3), pp. 635-659.  
23 <https://doi.org/10.1108/SASBE-01-2022-0015>  
24  
25 Shiau, Y., Lo, F., & Ko, P. (2020). *Early Intervention Mechanism for Preventing Electrical Shocks During*  
26 *Construction Projects* 3rd International Conference on Electrical Engineering and Green Energy,  
27 Munich, Germany, June 27-29, 2020 <https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202018603004>  
28  
29 Silverio-Fernandez, M. A., Renukappa, S., & Suresh, S. (2019). Evaluating critical success factors for  
30 implementing smart devices in the construction industry: An empirical study in the Dominican Republic.  
31 *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 26 (8), pp. 1625-1640.  
32 <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-02-2018-0085>  
33  
34  
35 Smith, P., Lockhart, B., Besser, B. W., & Michalski, M. A. R. (2014). Exposure of Unsuspecting Workers to  
36 Deadly Atmospheres in Below-ground Confined Spaces and Investigation of Related Whole-Air Sample  
37 Composition Using Adsorption Gas Chromatography. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental*  
38 *Hygiene*, 11, 800-808. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15459624.2014.922687>  
39  
40  
41 Smith, S. M. (2024). Understanding the Dangers of Slips, Trips, and Falls. *Smith Law Center* Retrieved on 3rd  
42 December 2022 from <https://www.smithlawcenter.com/blog/statistics-slips-trips-and-falls>  
43  
44  
45 Srinivasan, R., & Chander, A. (2021). Biases in AI systems. *Communications of the ACM*, 64(8), 44-49.  
46 <https://doi.org/10.1145/3464903>  
47  
48  
49 Srujana, T. (2019, 04/02). Safety Equipment Used in Construction Industry. *Construction Material Buying Guide*.  
50 Retrieved on 3rd December 2022 from [https://www.buildersmart.in/blogs/Safety-equipment-used-in-](https://www.buildersmart.in/blogs/Safety-equipment-used-in-construction/)  
51 [construction/](https://www.buildersmart.in/blogs/Safety-equipment-used-in-construction/)  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60 Stats NZ (2021). Stats NZ: *Injury statistics – work-related claims: 2020*. Retrieved on 3rd December 2022 from  
<https://www.stats.govt.nz/information-releases/injury-statistics-work-related-claims-2020>  
Stefanic, M., & Stankovski, V. (2019). A review of technologies and applications for smart construction. *Civil*  
*Engineering*, 172(2), 83-87. <https://doi.org/10.1680/jcienv.17.00050>

- 1  
2  
3 Svertoka, E., Saafi, S., Rusu-Casandra, A., Burget, R., Marghescu, I., Hosek, J., & Ometov, A. (2021). Wearables  
4 for industrial work safety: A survey. *Sensors*, 21(11), 3844. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21113844>  
5  
6 Szóstak, M., Hoła, B., & Boguslawski, P. (2021). Identification of accident scenarios involving scaffolding.  
7 *Automation in Construction*, 126, 103690. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2021.103690>  
8  
9  
10 Tadesse, S., & Israel, D. (2016). Occupational injuries among building construction workers in Addis Ababa,  
11 Ethiopia. *Journal of Occupational Medicine and Toxicology*, 11, 1-6. [https://doi.org/10.1186/s12995-](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12995-016-0107-8)  
12 [016-0107-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12995-016-0107-8)  
13  
14 Tamburrini, M., Desai, U., Zuccon, U., & Barbetta, C. (2020). The medical concrete cancer of the lung: A unique  
15 case report. *Indian Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 24(3), 203.  
16 [https://doi.org/10.4103/ijocem.IJOEM\\_94\\_19](https://doi.org/10.4103/ijocem.IJOEM_94_19)  
17  
18 Thomas, A. V., & Sudhakumar, J. (2014). Factors influencing construction labour productivity: An Indian case  
19 study. *Journal of Construction in Developing Countries*, 19(1), 53.  
20 [http://web.usm.my/jcdc/vol19\\_1\\_2014/JCDC%2019\(1\)%202014-Art.%204%20\(53-68\).pdf](http://web.usm.my/jcdc/vol19_1_2014/JCDC%2019(1)%202014-Art.%204%20(53-68).pdf)  
21  
22  
23 Tokunova, G., & Rajczyk, M. (2020). Smart technologies in development of urban agglomerations (case study of  
24 St. Petersburg transport infrastructure). *Transportation Research Procedia*, 50, 681-688.  
25 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trpro.2020.10.080>  
26  
27 Tran, S. V.-T., Khan, N., Lee, D., & Park, C. (2021). A hazard identification approach of integrating 4D BIM and  
28 accident case analysis of spatial-temporal exposure. *Sustainability*, 13(4), 2211.  
29 <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13042211>  
30  
31  
32 Tunji-Olayeni, P. F., Afolabi, A. O., & Okpalamoka, O. I. (2018). Survey dataset on occupational hazards on  
33 construction sites. *Data in brief*, 18, 1365-1371. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2018.04.028> or  
34 [https://www.data-in-brief.com/article/S2352-3409\(18\)30379-2/fulltext](https://www.data-in-brief.com/article/S2352-3409(18)30379-2/fulltext)  
35  
36 Umar, T., & Egbu, C. (2018). Causes of construction accidents in Oman. *Middle East Journal of Management*,  
37 5(1), 21-33. <https://doi.org/doi.org/10.1504/MEJM.2018.088725>  
38  
39 Valero, E., Sivanathan, A., NBosche, F., & Abdel-Wahab, M. (2017). Analysis of construction trade worker body  
40 motions using a wearable and wireless motion sensor network. *Automation in Construction*, 83, 48-55.  
41 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.08.001>  
42  
43  
44 Vincoli, J. W. (2024). *Basic guide to system safety*. John Wiley & Sons. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA. ISBN  
45 9781394233724  
46  
47  
48 Vitharana, V. H. P., Silva, S. D., & DSilva, G., De. (2015). Health hazards, risk and safety practices in construction  
49 sites-a review study. *Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management*, 47(3), 35-44.  
50 [http://iesl.nsf.ac.lk/bitstream/handle/1/1867/Engineer-2015-48\(3\)\\_35.pdf?sequence=2](http://iesl.nsf.ac.lk/bitstream/handle/1/1867/Engineer-2015-48(3)_35.pdf?sequence=2) (The Institution  
51 of Engineers Sri Lanka)  
52  
53  
54 Wakefield, J., & Kassem, M. (2020). Improving site access verification and operator safety in smart and  
55 sustainable assets: A pilot study in a UK decarbonization project. *Proceedings of the 37th International*  
56 *Conference of CIB W78, Sao Paulo - online, Brasil, 18-20 August, pp. 374-384 (ISSN: 2706-*  
57 *6568).* <http://dx.doi.org/10.46421/2706-6568.37.2020.paper027>  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 Walters, D., & Quinlan, M. (2019). Voice and resistance: Coalminers' struggles to represent their health and safety  
4 interests in Australia and New Zealand 1871–1925. *The Economic and Labour Relations Review*, 30(4),  
5 513-531. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1035304619877588>  
6  
7  
8 Wang, C., Kim, Y., Lee, S. H., Sung, N. J., Min, S. D., & Choi, H. (2020). Activity and Safety Recognition using  
9 Smart Work Shoes for Construction Worksite. *KSII TRANSACTIONS ON INTERNET AND*  
10 *INFORMATION SYSTEMS*, 14(2). <https://doi.org/10.3837/tiis.2020.02.010>  
11  
12 Williams, O. S., Hamid, R. A., & Misnan, M. S. (2018). Accident causal factors on the building construction sites:  
13 A review. *International Journal of Built Environment and Sustainability*, 5(1).  
14 <https://doi.org/10.11113/ijbes.v5.n1.248>  
15  
16 Williams, O. S., Hamid, R. A., & Misnan, M. S. (2019). Causes of building construction-related accident in the  
17 south-western states of Nigeria. *International Journal of Built Environment and Sustainability*, 6(1), 14-  
18 22. <https://doi.org/10.11113/ijbes.v6.n1.313>  
19  
20  
21 Winge, S., Albrechtsen, E., & Mostue, B. A. (2019). Causal factors and connections in construction accidents.  
22 *Safety Science*, 112, 130-141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2018.10.015>  
23  
24  
25 WorkSafe New Zealand. (2021). *Fatalities*. Retrieved on 3 December 2023 from  
26 [https://data.worksafe.govt.nz/graph/detail/fatalities?industry=Construction&startDate=2016-](https://data.worksafe.govt.nz/graph/detail/fatalities?industry=Construction&startDate=2016-04&endDate=2021-08)  
27 [04&endDate=2021-08](https://data.worksafe.govt.nz/graph/detail/fatalities?industry=Construction&startDate=2016-04&endDate=2021-08)  
28  
29  
30 Woźniak, Z., & Hoła, B. (2024, 2024/02/29). The structure of near misses and occupational accidents in the  
31 Polish construction industry. *Heliyon*, 10(4), e26410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e26410>  
32  
33 Xiao, J., Li, X., & Zhang, Z. (2016). DALY-Based Health Risk Assessment of Construction Noise in Beijing,  
34 China. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 13(11).  
35 <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13111045>  
36  
37  
38 Xiong, R., Song, Y., Li, H., & Wang, Y. (2019). Onsite video mining for construction hazards identification with  
39 visual relationships. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2019.100966>  
40  
41  
42 Xu, M., Nie, X., Li, H., Cheng, J. C., & Mei, Z. (2022). Smart construction sites: A promising approach to  
43 improving on-site HSE management performance. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 49, 104007.  
44 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2022.104007>  
45  
46  
47 Xu, Q., & Xu, K. (2021). Analysis of the characteristics of fatal accidents in the construction industry in China  
48 based on statistical data. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(4),  
49 2162. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18042162>  
50  
51  
52 Yan, X., Li, H., Zhang, H., & Rose, T. M. (2018). Personalized method for self-management of trunk postural  
53 ergonomic hazards in construction rebar ironwork. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 37, 31-41.  
54 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aei.2018.04.013>  
55  
56  
57 Yang, A., Ahn, C. R., Vuran, M. C., & Kim, H. (2017). Collective sensing of workers' gait patterns to identify fall  
58 hazards in construction. *Automation in Construction*, 82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2017.04.010>  
59  
60 Yang, K., Ahn, C. R., Vuran, M. C., & Aria, S. S. (2016). Semi-supervised near-miss fall detection for ironworkers  
with a wearable inertial measurement unit. *Automation in Construction*, 68, 194-202.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.autcon.2016.04.007>

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Yang, X., Wang, Y., Zhang, R., & Zhang, Y. (2021). Physical and psychoacoustic characteristics of typical noise  
5 on construction site: "how does noise impact construction workers' experience?". *Frontiers in*  
6 *Psychology*, 12, 707868. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.707868>  
7  
8  
9 Yang, X., Yu, Y., Shirowzhan, S., sSepasgozar, S., & Li, H. (2020). Automated PPE-Tool pair check system for  
10 construction safety using smart IoT. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 32.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jobe.2020.101721>  
12  
13 Yap, J. B. H., & Lee, W. K. (2020). Analysing the underlying factors affecting safety performance in building  
14 construction. *Production Planning & Control*, 31(13), 1061-1076.  
15 <https://doi.org/10.1080/09537287.2019.1695292>  
16  
17 Yap, J.B.H., Lee, K.P.H. and Wang, C. (2023), "Safety enablers using emerging technologies in construction  
18 projects: empirical study in Malaysia", *Journal of Engineering, Design and Technology*, 21 (5), pp. 1414-  
19 1440. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JEDT-07-2021-0379>  
20  
21 Yi, K.-J. (2020). The Effects of Activities and Working Conditions on Fire Accidents on Construction Sites.  
22 *Journal of the Korea Institute of Building Construction*, 20(4), 383-389.  
23 <https://doi.org/10.5345/JKIBC.2020.20.4.383>  
24  
25  
26 Yiu, N. S., Sze, N. N., & Chan, D. W. (2018). Implementation of safety management systems in Hong Kong  
27 construction industry—A safety practitioner's perspective. *Journal of Safety Research*, 64, 1-9.  
28 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2017.12.011>  
29  
30 Yoon, S. J., Lin, H. K., Chen, G., Yi, S., Choi, J., & Rui, Z. (2013). Effect of occupational health and safety  
31 management system on work-related accident rate and differences of occupational health and safety  
32 management system awareness between managers in South Korea's construction industry. *Safety and*  
33 *Health at Work*, 4(4), 201-209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.shaw.2013.10.002>  
34  
35  
36 Yu, Y., Li, H., Umer, W., Dong, C., Yang, X., Skitmore, M., & Wong, A. Y. (2019). Automatic biomechanical  
37 workload estimation for construction workers by computer vision and smart insoles. *Journal of*  
38 *Computing in Civil Engineering*, 33(3), 04019010. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CP.1943-5487.0000827](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CP.1943-5487.0000827)  
39  
40  
41 Zhang, M., Cao, T., & Zhao, X. (2017). Applying Sensor-Based Technology to Improve Construction Safety  
42 Management. *Sensors*, 17(8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/s17081841>  
43  
44  
45 Zhang, S., Sulankivi, K., Kiviniemi, M., Romo, I., Eastman, C. M., & Teizer, J. (2015). BIM-based fall hazard  
46 identification and prevention in construction safety planning. *Safety Science*, 72, 31-45.  
47 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2014.08.001>  
48  
49  
50 Zhao, D., & Lucas, J. (2015). Virtual reality simulation for construction safety promotion. *International journal*  
51 *of injury control and safety promotion*, 22(1), 57-67. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17457300.2013.861853>  
52  
53  
54 Zhao, D., McCoy, A. P., Kleiner, B. M., Du, J., & Smith-Jackson, T. L. (2016). Decision-making chains in  
55 electrical safety for construction workers. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*,  
56 142(1), 04015055. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0001037](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0001037)  
57  
58  
59 Zhao, D., McCoy, A. P., LKleiner, B. M., & Smith-Jackson, T., L. (2015). Control measures of electrical hazards:  
60 An analysis of construction industry. *Safety Science*, 77, 143-151.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2015.04.001>

- 1  
2  
3  
4 Zhou, H., Wang, H., & Zeng, W. (2018). Smart Construction site in Mega construction projects: A case study on  
5 island tunnelling project of Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge. *Frontiers of Engineering Management*,  
6 9(4), 517-519. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42524-022>  
7  
8  
9 Zimbelman, E. G., Keefe, R. F., Strand, E. K., Kolden, C. A., & Wempe, A. M. (2017). Hazards in motion:  
10 Development of mobile geofences for use in logging safety. *Sensors*, 17(4), 822.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.3390/s17040822>  
12  
13 Zoleykani, M.J., Abbasianjahromi, H., Banihashemi, S., Tabadkani, S.A. and Hajirasouli, A. (2024), "Extended  
14 reality (XR) technologies in the construction safety: systematic review and analysis", *Construction*  
15 *Innovation*, 24(4), pp. 1137-1164. <https://doi.org/10.1108/CI-05-2022-0131>  
16  
17 Zulu, S., & Muleya, F. (2018). A student perspective of ethics in the Zambian construction industry. *Journal of*  
18 *Engineering, Design and Technology*, 17(2). <https://doi.org/10.1108/JEDT-04-2018-0074>  
19  
20 Zuo, J., Rameezdeen, R., Hagger, M., Zhou, Z., & Ding, Z. (2017). Dust pollution control on construction sites:  
21 Awareness and self-responsibility of managers. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 166, 312-320.  
22 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.08.027>  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

# SMART Technologies that Influence Construction Health & Safety Factors Risk Reduction in The Current Digital Era

Table 1 Inclusion and exclusion criteria.

Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Construction: Discipline: Engineering, Subdiscipline: Building Construction	Not in Construction
H&S in construction	Not in H&S
Risk, accident, or injury in construction	Not related to risk, accident, or injury in construction
Prevention of risk, accident, or injury in construction	Not related to the prevention of risk, accident, or injury in construction
ST in Construction H&S	Not related to ST in Construction H&S
ST in the prevention of H&S Risk, accident, or injury	Not related to ST in the prevention of H&S Risk, accident, or injury
Written in English	Written in languages other than English
Major databases	Small databases
Academic articles	Websites and pages

Source: Authors own work

Table 2: Literature search results

Databases	Selection Criteria	
	Without filters	Discipline: Engineering Subdiscipline: Building Construction Year: from 2012
<b>Keyword Combination 1</b>	<b>TITLE-ABS-KEY ("construction" AND "H&amp;S" OR "H&amp;S" AND "risk" OR "accident" OR "injury" )</b>	
Scopus	271	148
Emerald Insight	1743	58
ScienceDirect	443	31
Google Scholar	1450	94
<b>Keyword Combination 2</b>	<b>TITLE-ABS-KEY ("construction" AND "H&amp;S" OR "H&amp;S" AND "risk" OR "accident" OR "injury" AND "prevention" AND "SMART technology")</b>	
Scopus	134	16
Emerald Insight	255	34
ScienceDirect	365	30
Google Scholar	585	65

Source: Authors own work







Item	Author	Origin	Year	Factors affecting H&S in the construction industry																			
				Physiological and psychological factor	Falls, Trips, and slips	Fall from heights/objects, trapped between objects	Electrocution machinery/equipment Malfunction. Moving Equipment	Pollutants. Chemicals, Airborne Dust, Asbestos	Unsafe worksite	Adverse Weather Conditions	Vibrations	Violence	Legislative	Financial	Social	Cultural	Training	Communication	Disease and illness	Fire and Explosion	Over Exertion	Suicide	
112	SAMUEL (2019)	Malaysia	2017		✓		✓																
113	Sanni-Anibire et al. (2020)	Saudi Arabia	2019		✓																		
114	(Sacks et al., 2013)	UK	2013							✓											✓		
115	Sazonova et al. (2018)	Russia	2018					✓															
116	Sehsah et al. (2020)	Egypt	2020			✓	✓																
117	Shafique and Rafiq (2019)	Hong Kong	2019		✓																		
118	Shiau et al. (2020)	China	2020				✓																
119	Smith et al. (2014)	USA	2014		✓																		
120	Szóstak et al. (2021)	Poland	2021			✓																	
121	Tamburrini et al. (2020)	India	2020					✓															
122	(Thomas & Sudhakumar, 2014)	India	2014					✓															
123	(Tran et al., 2021)	Korea	2020						✓											✓			
124	Tunji-Olayeni et al. (2018)	Nigeria	2018		✓	✓		✓				✓											
125	Umar and Egbu (2018)	Oman	2018																		✓		
126	Valero et al. (2017)	Netherlands	2020	✓																			
127	Vitharana et al. (2015)	Sri Lanka	2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
128	Walters and Quinlan (2019)	UK	2018					✓															
129	Williams et al. (2018)	Malaysia	2018		✓			✓															
130	Williams et al. (2019)	Nigeria	2019		✓																		
131	Winge et al. (2019)	Norway	2018			✓	✓	✓															
132	Xiao et al. (2016)	China	2016									✓											
133	Xiong et al. (2019)	China	2019		✓	✓		✓				✓								✓	✓		
134	Xu and Xu (2021)	China	2021			✓																	
135	Y. Kang et al. (2017)	USA	2017		✓	✓	✓	✓															
136	Yan et al. (2018)	Netherlands	2018	✓																			
137	Yang et al. (2016)	Netherlands	2016		✓																		
138	Yang et al. (2017)	U.S	2017		✓	✓		✓													✓		
139	Yang et al. (2020)	USA	2020																	✓			
140	Yang et al. (2021)	China	2021									✓											
141	Yap and Lee (2020)	Malaysia	2020	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
142	Yi (2020)	Korea	2020																	✓			
143	Yoon et al. (2013)	Taiwan	2013	✓			✓	✓		✓							✓						
144	Zhao et al. (2015)	U.S	2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
145	Zuo et al. (2017)	Australia	2017					✓															
Totals				22	50	54	32	43	34	26	18	9	10	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	14	20	1

Source: Authors own work

Table 4: ST in the Construction Industry

No.	Author	Origin	ST in Construction								
			Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch	Mobile Apps	Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality	Geofence	Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors	Communication and Video Technology	Robot	Geographic Information Systems
1	Abainza et al. (2020)	Philippines	✓	✓				✓	✓		
2	Adjiski et al. (2019)	Macedonia	✓								
3	Ahmed (2019)	Bangladesh		✓		✓			✓		
4	Ahn et al. (2019)	United States	✓								
5	Akinosho et al. (2020)	Netherland			✓		✓			✓	
6	Alizadehsalehi et al. (2020)				✓		✓				
7	Ammad et al. (2021)	Malaysia	✓	✓				✓	✓		
8	Anast et al. (2021)					✓					
9	Antwi-Afari et al. (2019)	Hong Kong	✓								
10	Ashour et al. (2016)	UAE	✓				✓			✓	
11	Ashtekar et al. (2019)		✓								
12	Awolusi et al. (2018)	USA	✓	✓							
13	Azzazy et al. (2021)	NZ	✓								
14	B. Hwang and S. H. Lee (2017)	Netherlands	✓								
15	Baek and Choi (2020)	Korea		✓							
16	Banerjee and Nayak (2021)	Not mentioned		✓	✓						
17	Bangaru et al. (2020)	USA									
18	Barata and da Cunha (2019)	Portugal	✓								
19	Bolshakova et al. (2018)				✓						
20	Callejas Sandoval and Kwon (2019)	USA	✓								
21	Camero-Jurado et al. (2020)	Switzerland	✓								
22	Chan et al. (2020)		✓								
23	Cheng et al. (2019)								✓		
24	Choi et al. (2017)	USA	✓	✓				✓	✓		

No.	Author	Origin	ST in Construction								
			Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch	Mobile Apps	Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality	Geofence	Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors	Communication and Video Technology	Robot	Geographic Information Systems
25	Ciampa et al. (2018)	Italy					✓				
26	Dogbe et al. (2020)	USA	✓	✓							
27	Edirisinghe (2019)	Australia			✓						
28	Fargnoli and Lombardi (2020)		✓		✓						
29	Ganah and John (2015)	UK		✓	✓				✓		
30	Getuli et al. (2018)	Italy			✓						
31	Gheisari and Esmacili (2016)	U.S	✓								
32	Guo and Li (2021)	China	✓	✓							
33	Haq (2020)	Australia	✓			✓					
34	Haupt et al. (2019)	Not mentioned	✓	✓	✓					✓	
35	Howard (2017)						✓				
36	Jayasree and Kumari (2020)	India	✓								
37	Jiang et al. (2021)	Netherland					✓			✓	
38	Jiang et al. (2021)				✓						
39	Johansson et al. (2019)		✓								
40	Kang and Ryu (2019)	USA								✓	
41	Kim et al. (2018)	Switzerland	✓								
42	Lee et al. (2020)								✓		
43	Li (2017)	Hong Kong								✓	
44	Liu et al. (2019)	NZ		✓					✓		
45	Liu et al. (2021)	USA								✓	
46	Luo et al. (2020)	China	✓	✓							
47	Manzoor et al. (2021)				✓						
48	Marefat et al. (2018)	USA	✓		✓						
49	Márquez-Sánchez et al. (2021)	Switzerland	✓								
50	Martin and Voix (2017)		✓								
51	Mehata et al. (2019)	India	✓								

No.	Author	Origin	ST in Construction								
			Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch	Mobile Apps	Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality	Geofence	Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors	Communication and Video Technology	Robot	Geographic Information Systems
52	Mordue and Finch (2019)				✓						
53	(Motawa & Kardakou, 2018)				✓			✓			
54	Nath et al. (2017)	USA	✓	✓					✓	✓	
55	Niu et al. (2016)	USA	✓	✓							
56	Nnaji et al. (2021)	Switzerland	✓								
57	Park et al. (2017)	USA	✓	✓							
58	Parn et al. (2019)	UK	✓								
59	(Podgorski et al., 2017)	Poland	✓								
60	Q. Fang et al. (2018)		✓								
61	Rajendran et al. (2020)	Netherlands	✓								
62	Rey-Mercvhan et al. (2021)	Switzerland	✓								
63	(Maali et al., 2024)	USA	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
64	Riaz et al. (2014)	Australia			✓						
65	Robert et al. (2016)	USA	✓								
66	Roofigari-Esfahan et al. (2021)		✓								
67	S. Hwang and S. Lee (2017)	United States	✓								
68	Sanchez et al. (2021)	SPAIN	✓			✓					
69	Shafiq et al. (2021)		✓		✓						
70	Shahrour et al. (2021)	Netherlands	✓		✓						✓
71	Silverio-Fernandez et al. (2019)	Dominican Republic									
72	Srinivasan and Chander (2021)		✓								
73	Stefanic and Stankovski (2019)	Slovenia	✓		✓						
74	Svertoka et al. (2021)		✓								
75	Tokunova and Rajczyk (2020)				✓						

No.	Author	Origin	ST in Construction								
			Safety Boots/SMART Glasses/SMART Helmet/SMART Vest/SMART PPE/SMART Watch	Mobile Apps	Building Information Modelling, Virtual Reality, and Augmented Reality	Geofence	Drones/ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	Wearable Technology/Mobile Sensors	Communication and Video Technology	Robot	Geographic Information Systems
76	W. Fang et al. (2018)	China, UK & Australia									
77	Wang et al. (2020)	Korea	✓	✓				✓	✓		
78	(Getuli et al., 2020)	Italy			✓						
79	Y. Kim et al. (2021)		✓								
80	Yang et al. (2020)	China	✓	✓							
81	Yiu et al. (2018)					✓					
82	Yu et al. (2019)		✓								
83	Zhang et al. (2017)	China	✓		✓						
84	Zhao and Lucas (2015)	United States			✓	✓					
85	Zhou et al. (2018)	China	✓	✓	✓						
86	Zimbelman et al. (2017)	US				✓		✓	✓		
87	Zulu and Muleya (2018)				✓		✓				
	<b>Totals</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>

Source: Authors own work

1  
2  
3 Author Response.  
4

5 We carefully addressed all the comments from reviewers and editors, and we thank the editor,  
6 regional editor, and reviewers for their input.  
7

8  
9 Reviewer(s)' and Regional Associate Editor Comments to Author:  
10

11 Reviewer: 1  
12

13 Recommendation: Minor Revision  
14

15 Comments:  
16

17 The overall paper is impressive. The extensive review of relevant literature is  
18 commendable and well-analysed. I am pleased to receive the revised version, which  
19 reflects several of my suggestions. The revisions have significantly improved the  
20 manuscript, and the recommended changes have been effectively implemented.  
21 While the language is now clearer and more concise, there are still a few minor  
22 points that could be further refined to enhance the paper's quality. Specifically,  
23 regarding the tables and figures: For Figure 8, could the author clarify if this was  
24 generated using VOS Viewer? Additionally, Figure 12 includes the label "chart  
25 title"—it would be better to either remove this, as it is already mentioned at the  
26 bottom of the figure or replace it with the actual chart title for consistency throughout  
27 the paper.  
28  
29

30 Author Comment: Thank you for your keen observation and eye for detail; we have  
31 removed the chart titles from the figures (the track changes are not showing this due  
32 to word functionality). Figure 8 was not from the VOS viewer; the same has been  
33 corrected.  
34  
35

36 Additional Questions:  
37

38 1. Originality: Does the paper contain new and significant information adequate to  
39 justify publication?: Yes  
40

41 Author Comment: Thank you  
42

43 2. Relationship to Literature: Does the paper demonstrate an adequate  
44 understanding of the relevant literature in the field and cite an appropriate range of  
45 literature sources? Is any significant work ignored?: Yes  
46  
47

48 Author Comment: Thank you  
49

50 3. Methodology: Is the paper's argument built on an appropriate base of theory,  
51 concepts, or other ideas? Has the research or equivalent intellectual work on which  
52 the paper is based been well designed? Are the methods employed appropriate?:  
53 Yes  
54  
55

56 Author Comment: Thank you  
57

58 4. Results: Are results presented clearly and analysed appropriately? Do the  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 conclusions adequately tie together the other elements of the paper?: Yes - Thank  
4 you for incorporating my comments and suggestions.  
5

6 Author Comment: Thank you  
7

8  
9 5. Implications for research, practice and/or society: Does the paper identify clearly  
10 any implications for research, practice and/or society? Does the paper bridge the  
11 gap between theory and practice? How can the research be used in practice  
12 (economic and commercial impact), in teaching, to influence public policy, in  
13 research (contributing to the body of knowledge)? What is the impact upon society  
14 (influencing public attitudes, affecting quality of life)? Are these implications  
15 consistent with the findings and conclusions of the paper?: Yes  
16  
17

18 Author Comment: Thank you  
19

20  
21 6. Quality of Communication: Does the paper clearly express its case, measured  
22 against the technical language of the field and the expected knowledge of the  
23 journal's readership? Has attention been paid to the clarity of expression and  
24 readability, such as sentence structure, jargon use, acronyms, etc.: Yes - Thank you  
25 for incorporating my comments and suggestions. The Manuscript has improved  
26 significantly in terms of clarity and flow.  
27

28 Author Comment: Thank you  
29

30  
31  
32 Reviewer: 2  
33

34 Recommendation: Accept  
35

36 Comments:

37 the revisions meet most of the review criteria, and overall, the authors' commitment  
38 to improving the manuscript is commendable, and the revisions successfully elevate  
39 the paper to a publishable standard.  
40  
41

42 Author Comment: Thank you  
43

44 Additional Questions:

45 1. Originality: Does the paper contain new and significant information adequate to  
46 justify publication?: The revised paper continues to provide novel insights into  
47 SMART technologies for mitigating construction health and safety risks. It effectively  
48 identifies unexplored areas such as underutilized technologies and introduces the  
49 "Fatal Five" concept, which adds value to the research.  
50  
51

52 Author Comment: Thank you  
53

54  
55 2. Relationship to Literature: Does the paper demonstrate an adequate  
56 understanding of the relevant literature in the field and cite an appropriate range of  
57 literature sources? Is any significant work ignored?: The literature section has been  
58 enhanced with additional sources to cover gaps previously noted.  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Author Comment: Thank you  
4

5  
6 3. Methodology: Is the paper's argument built on an appropriate base of theory,  
7 concepts, or other ideas? Has the research or equivalent intellectual work on which  
8 the paper is based been well designed? Are the methods employed appropriate?:  
9 The revised methodology clarifies inconsistencies noted earlier, such as the accurate  
10 depiction of included articles in the PRISMA flow diagram and correct citations of the  
11 PRISMA guidelines  
12

13  
14 Author Comment: Thank you  
15

16 4. Results: Are results presented clearly and analysed appropriately? Do the  
17 conclusions adequately tie together the other elements of the paper?: The results  
18 are now well-organized, with the discussion better linked to specific findings.  
19

20  
21 Author Comment: Thank you  
22

23 5. Implications for research, practice and/or society: Does the paper identify clearly  
24 any implications for research, practice and/or society? Does the paper bridge the  
25 gap between theory and practice? How can the research be used in practice  
26 (economic and commercial impact), in teaching, to influence public policy, in  
27 research (contributing to the body of knowledge)? What is the impact upon society  
28 (influencing public attitudes, affecting quality of life)? Are these implications  
29 consistent with the findings and conclusions of the paper?: The revised conclusions  
30 elaborate on practical applications, public policy implications, and potential teaching  
31 uses.  
32

33  
34 Author Comment: Thank you  
35

36 6. Quality of Communication: Does the paper clearly express its case, measured  
37 against the technical language of the field and the expected knowledge of the  
38 journal's readership? Has attention been paid to the clarity of expression and  
39 readability, such as sentence structure, jargon use, acronyms, etc.: Clarity and  
40 readability have improved significantly.  
41  
42

43  
44 Author Comment: Thank you  
45

46 Regional Associate Editor  
47 Comments to the Author:  
48 (There are no comments.)  
49

50  
51 Author Comment: Thank you  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

# SMART Technologies that Influence Construction Health & Safety Factors Risk Reduction in The Current Digital Era

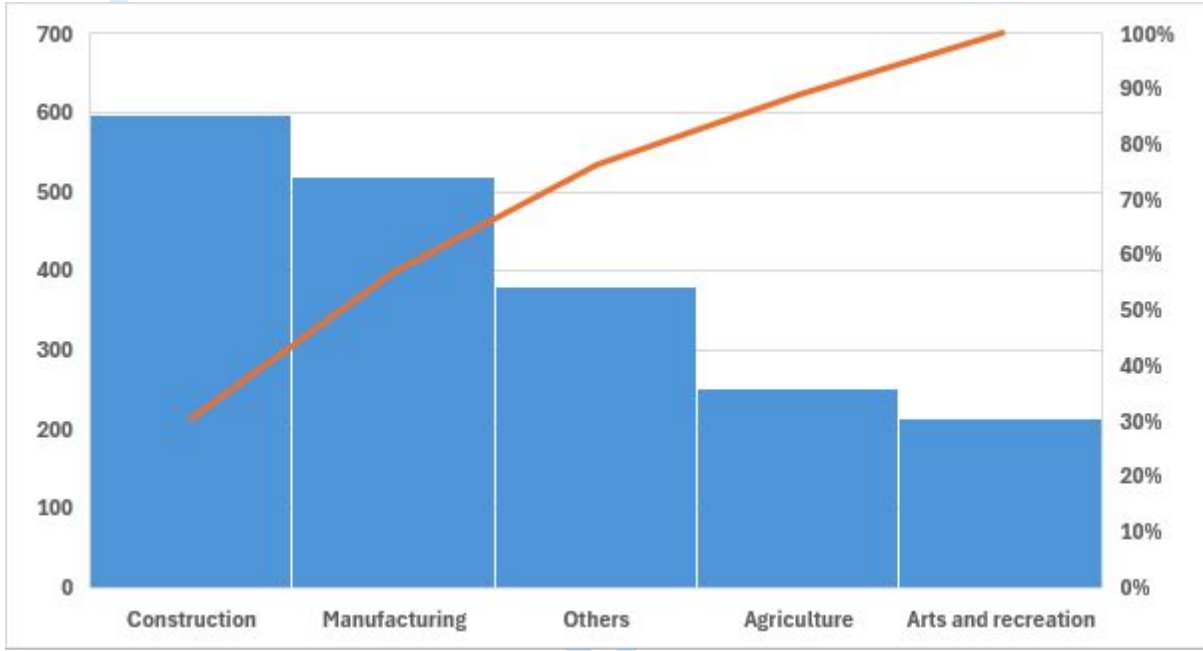


Figure 1: Industries with the highest numbers of injuries, illnesses and severe harm Source: Authors own work

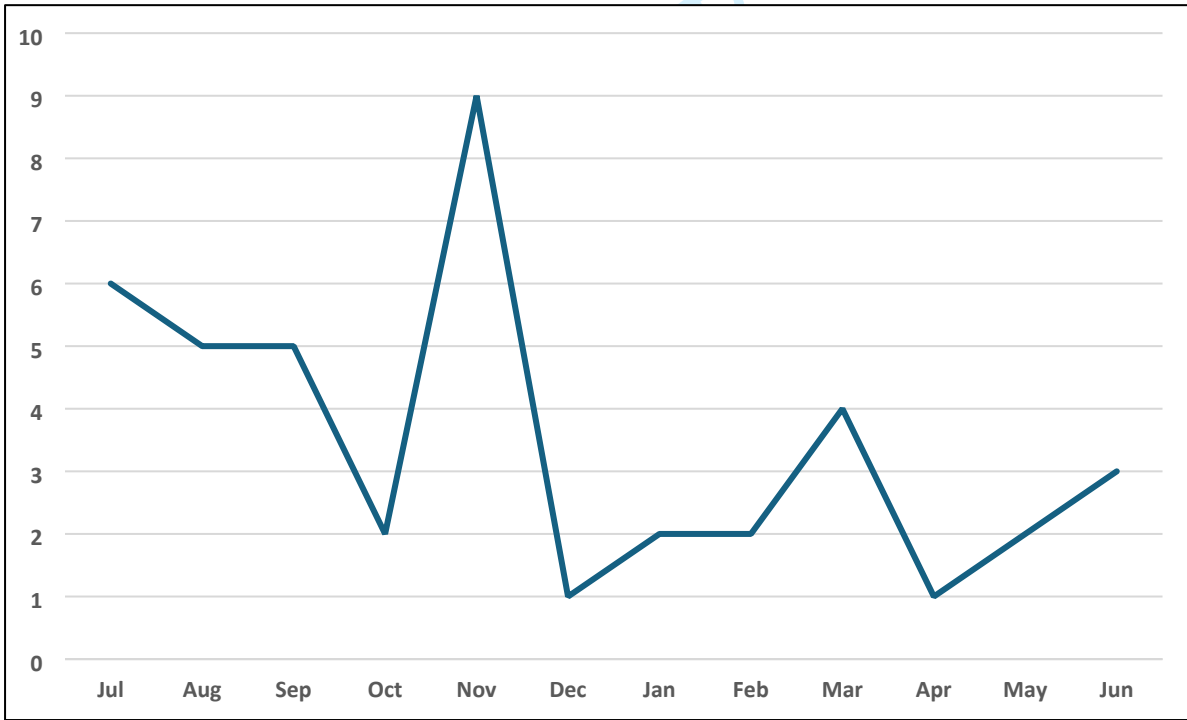


Figure 2: FFH (WorkSafe NZ, 2023) Source: Authors own work

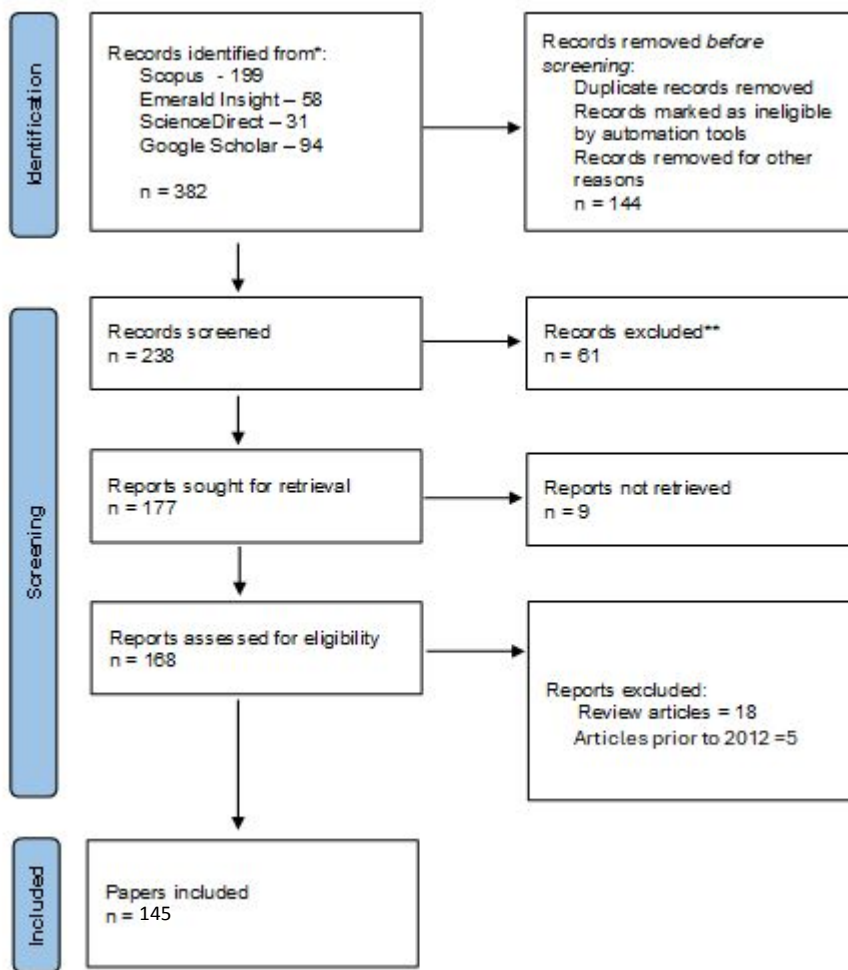


Figure 3: Identification of studies via database search Source: Authors own work based on Prisma guidelines

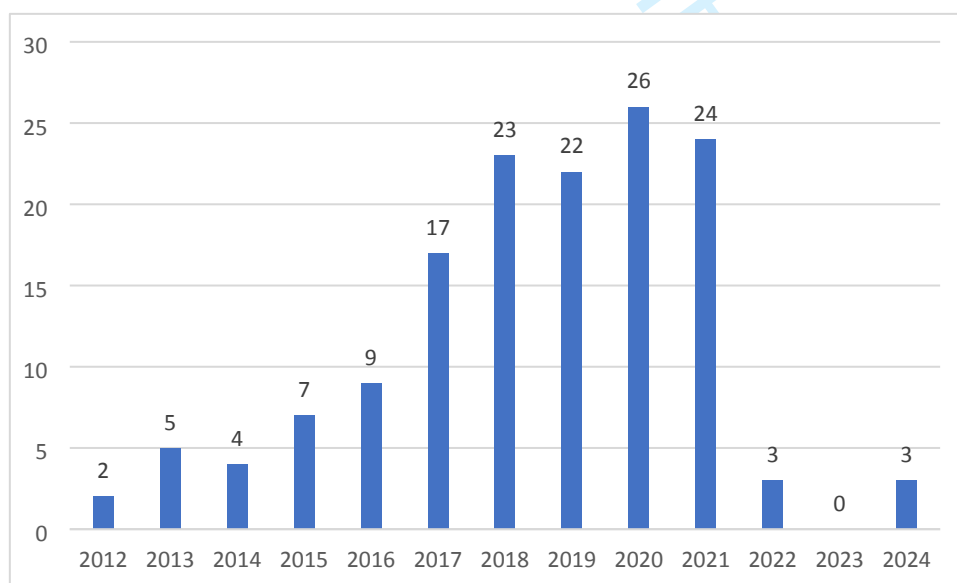


Figure 4: H&S Number of articles year-wise Source: Authors own work

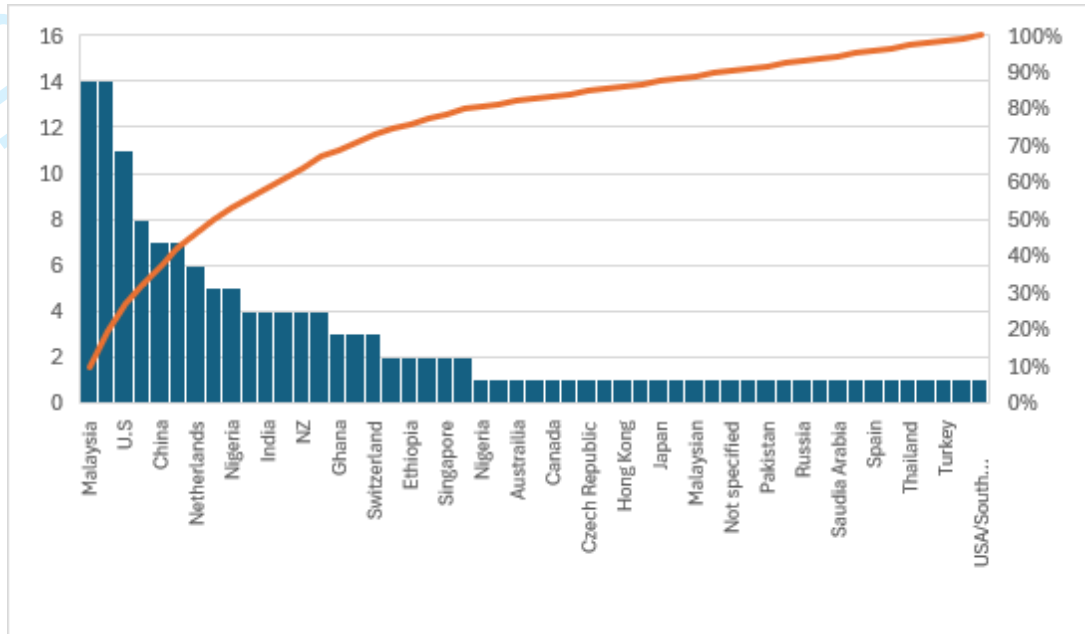


Figure 5: H&S articles published based on the countries Source: Authors own work

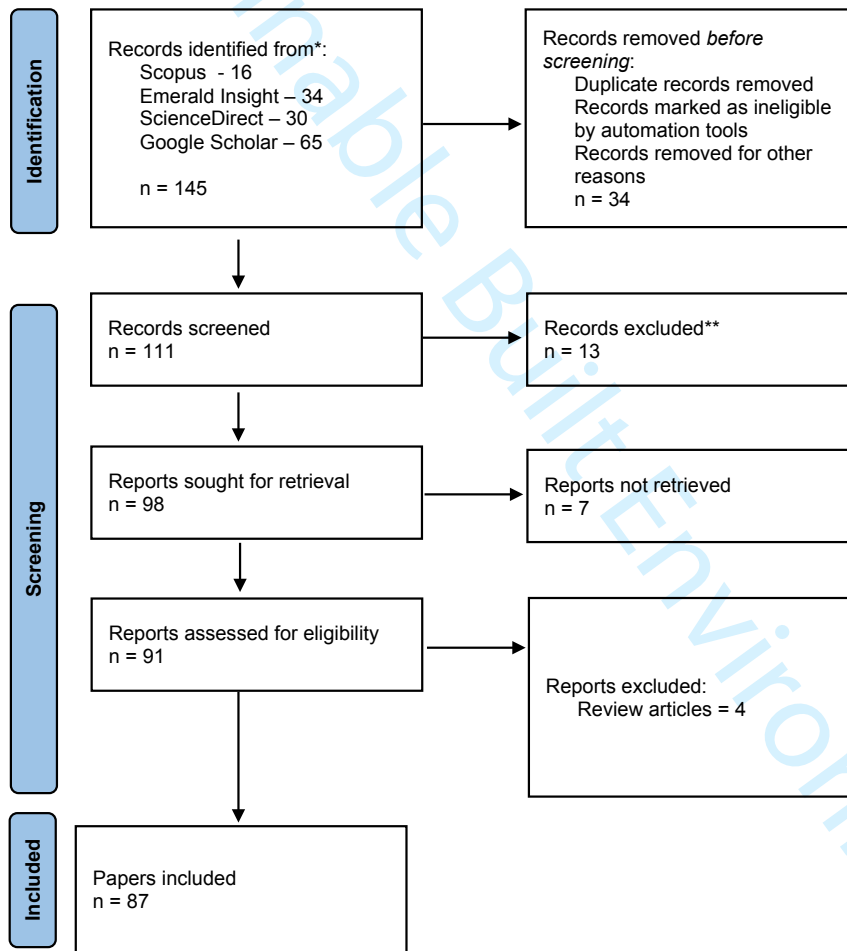


Figure 6: Identification of documents via database search for Keyword combination 2 Source: Authors own work based on Prisma guidelines (Prisma, 2024)

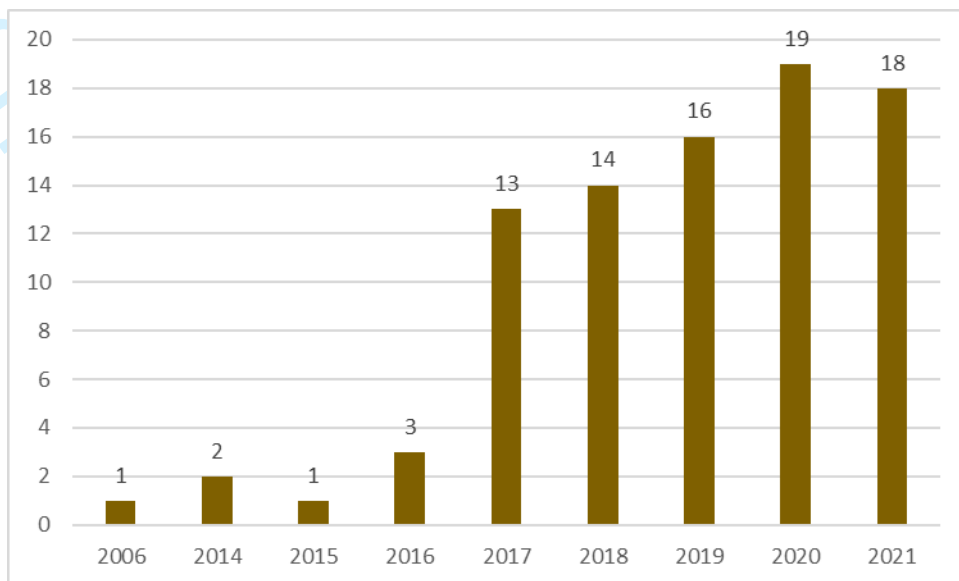


Figure 7: ST number of articles year-wise. Source: Authors own work

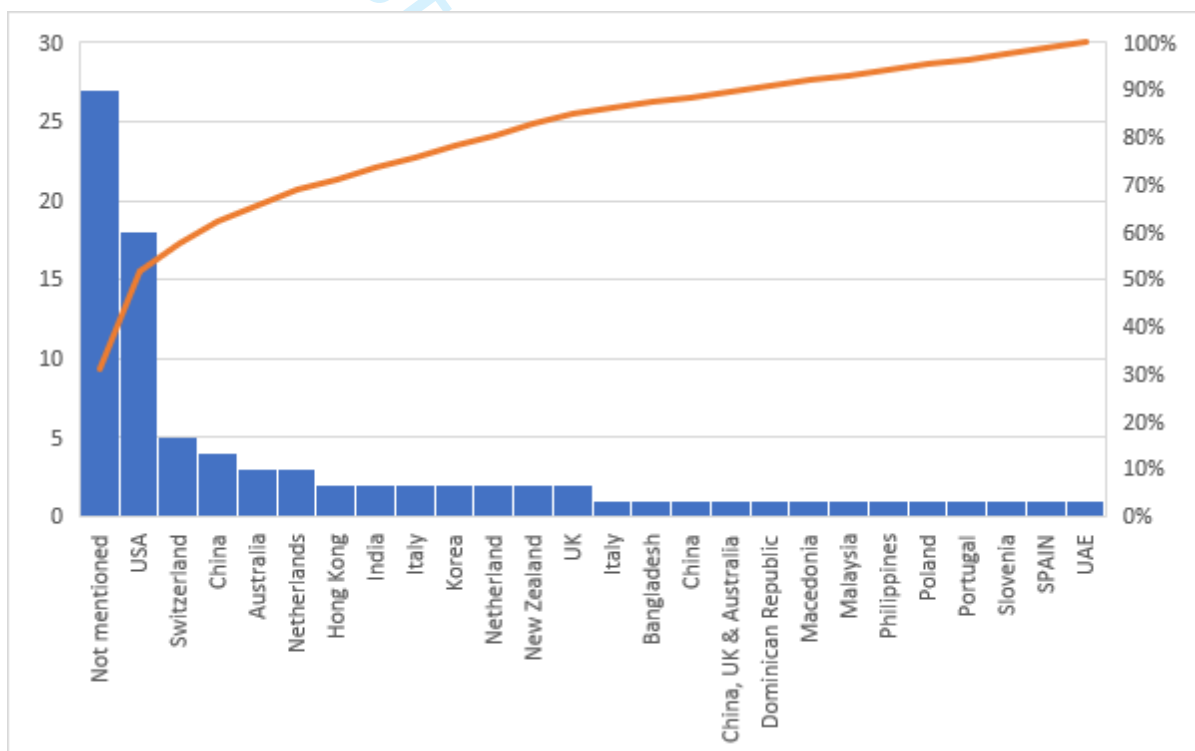


Figure 8 ST articles published based on the countries Source: Authors own work

Ironment



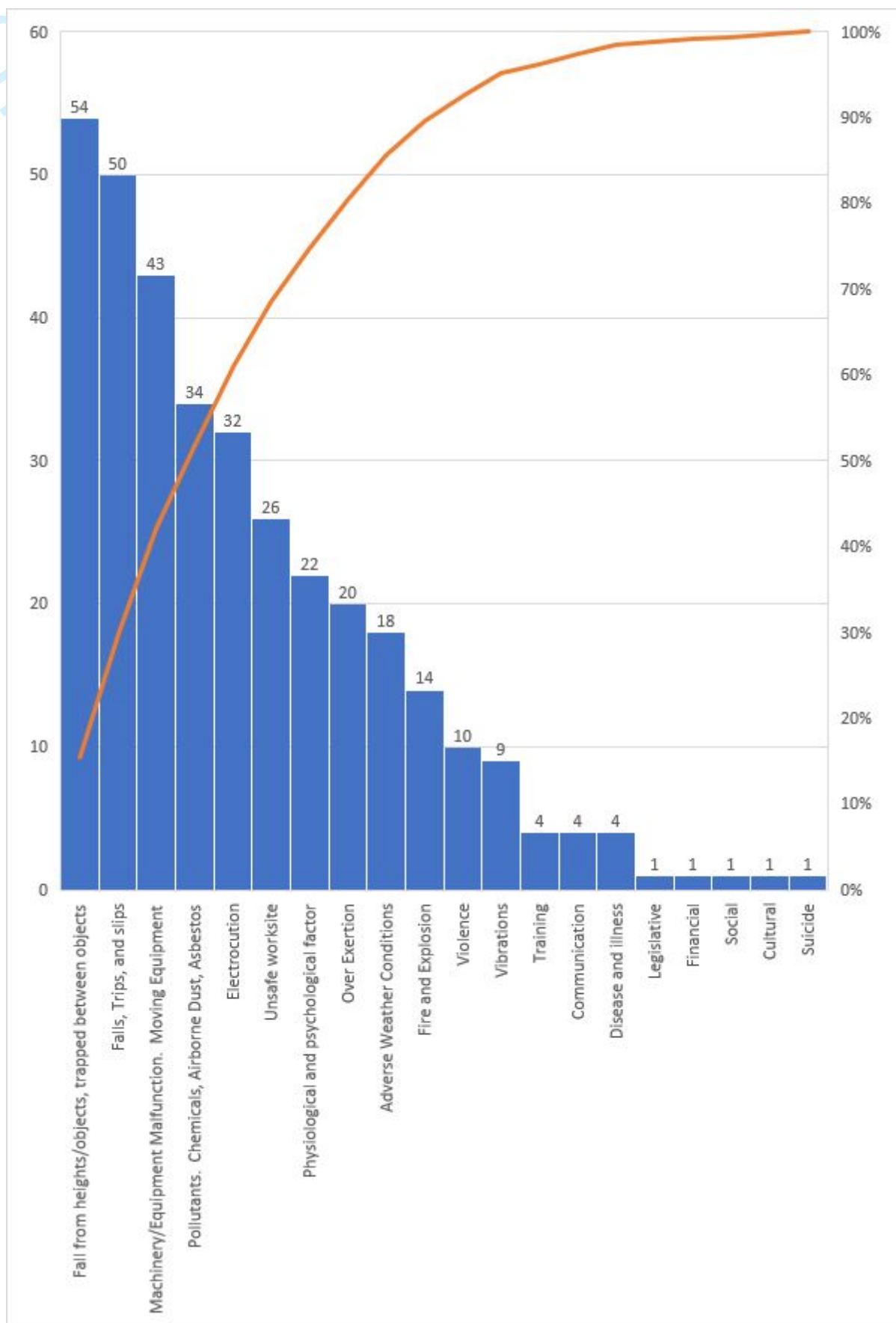


Figure 10 Pareto chart of factors affecting H&S in Construction Source: Authors own work



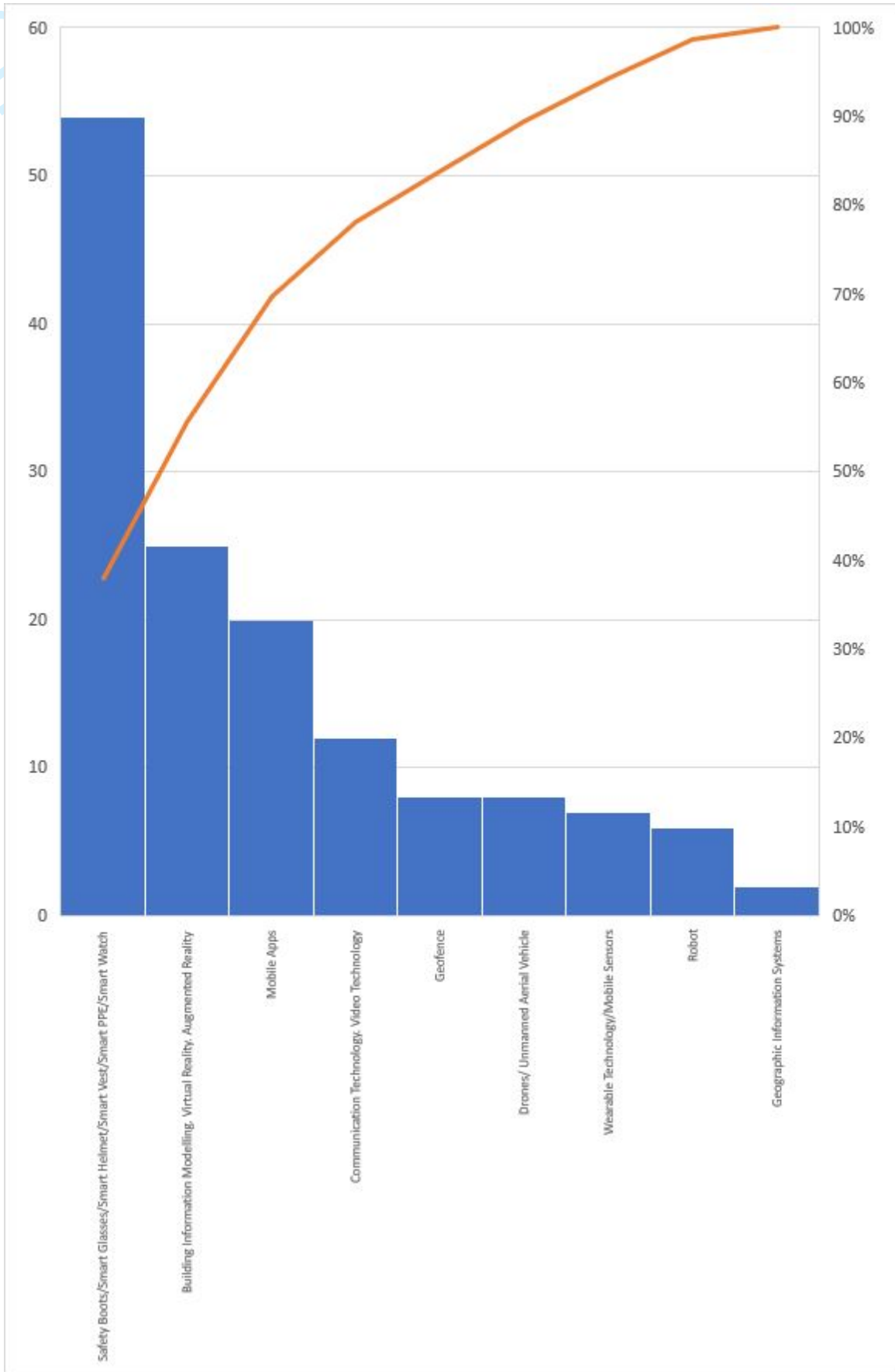


Figure 12: Pareto chart of SMART technology concerning H&S in construction Source: Authors own work

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

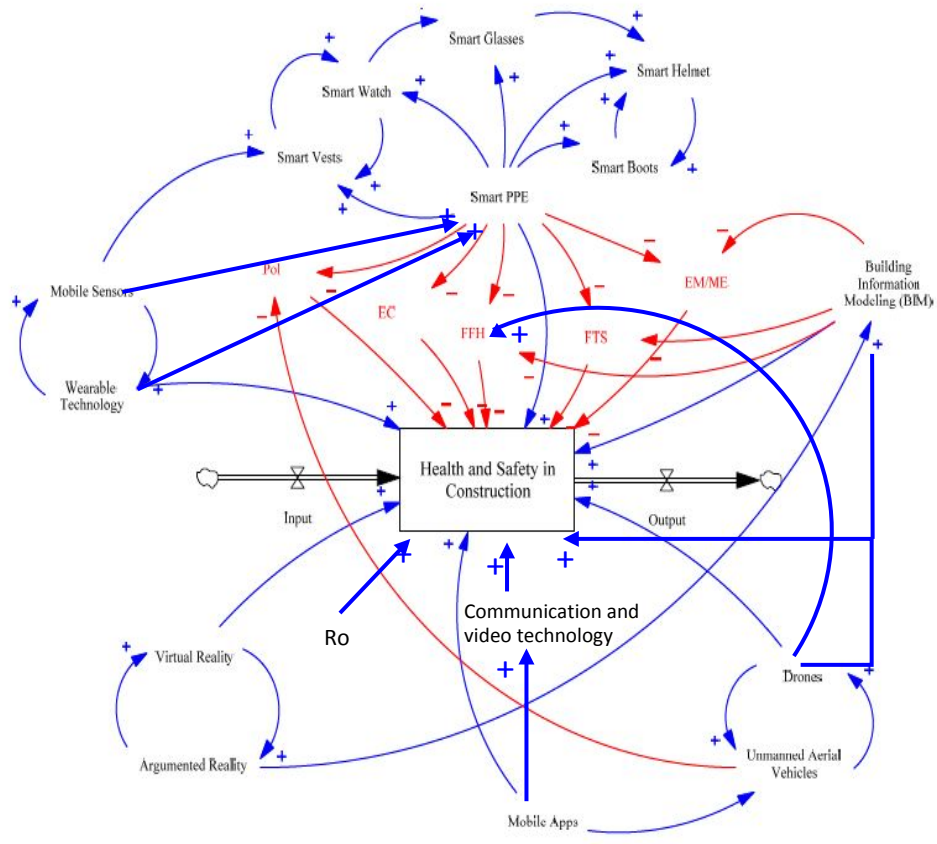


Figure 13 Interactions of factors affecting H&S and ST Source: Authors own work using Vensim software

Built Environment